### **Annual Financial Statements**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

. . .

### Annual Financial Report Year Ended December 31, 2006

### **Table of Contents (continued)**

			Pa
	NG AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS		
ONMA	JOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS		
Combin	ning Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	nage in	90 -
Combin Nonma	ning Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fu ajor Governmental Funds	nd Balances	92 -
Combir	ning Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds		94 -
	ning Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fur njor Special Revenue Funds	nd Balances –	98 -
Schedul	le of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	- Rudget and Actual -	
Nonma	ijor Special Revenue Funds	- Dudget and Netual -	
	<b>3</b> 1		
1. 1.	Urban Services District Fund	g sedan se se se se	1
	Emergency Telephone System Fund		1
	Capital Outlay Fund		
	Law Enforcement Fund		3
	Occupation Tax Fund	and the second second	1
	Special Assessment Fund		1
	Promotion/Tourism Fund		
	Housing and Neighborhood Development Fund		1
	Urban Development Action Grant Fund		1
	Federal Drug Fund		
	State Drug Fund	•	. 1
	Law Library Fund		1
	5% Victim's Crime Assistance Fund		1
44	Supplemental Juvenile Service Fund		·
	Building Inspection		1
	Weed and Seed Federal Grant Fund		1
	Wireless Phase Fund		1
:	Community Greenspace Fund		
	Perpetual Care - I Fund		]
1	Landbank Authority Fund		i
	Downtown Development		j
	Canine Forfeitures Fund		1
, T	NPDES Permit Fees Fund		. ,
Combin	ing Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Debt Service Funds		1
0 1	* O		
	ing Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fur	d Balances - Nonmajor Debt	
Service	e Funds		1
	OD 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		
	e of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	- Budget and Actual -	100
Nonma	jor Debt Service Funds		
	Debt Service Fund	and the second s	1

### Annual Financial Report Year Ended December 31, 2006

### **Table of Contents**

### FINANCIAL SECTION

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS		1 - 2						
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS		4 - 14						
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS								
Government-wide Financial Statements:								
Statement of Net Assets		19						
Statement of Activities		20-21						
Fund Financial Statements:		•						
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds		24-25						
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of the Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets		27						
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds		28-29						
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities								
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - General Fund		32						
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Fire Protection Fund	t jeres	33						
Statement of Net Assets - Proprietary Funds		34						
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets - Proprietary Funds		35						
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	. '	36-37						
Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds	÷ ,	38						
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds		39						
Notes to Financial Statements		43-79						
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION		•						
Pension Plans- Required Supplementary Information - Schedules of Funding Progress		82-83						
Pension Plans - Required Supplementary Information - Schedules of Employer Contributions and Notes to Required Schedules		84-86						

### Annual Financial Report Year Ended December 31, 2006

### **Table of Contents (continued)**

	Page
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Capital Project Funds	129
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Capital Project Funds	130
NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS	
Combining Statement of Net Assets - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	132 - 133
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	134 - 135
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	136 - 137
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS	
Combining Statement of Net Assets - Internal Service Funds	140 - 141
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets – Internal Service Funds	142 - 143
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds	146 - 147
FIDUCIARY FUNDS	
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Pension Trust Funds	152
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets - Pension Trust Funds	153
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds	156 - 157

ordinario de la compansión de la compans

#### Commence of the Commence of th

4.41 L	
·	and the second of the second o
	The second provide provide a second control of the second control
Ve <sub>d</sub> .	en en en egen en kommen en e
* 4	
	grant on Albander en de Albander en de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya La companya de la co
	e de partido de la composição de la comp
	and the second of the second o
	the second control of the control of

### FINANCIAL SECTION



### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Augusta-Richmond County Commissioners Augusta, Georgia

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, Augusta Canal Authority, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Augusta, Georgia as of December 31, 2006 and for the year then ended, which collectively comprise Augusta, Georgia's basic financial statements, as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Augusta, Georgia management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these basic financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Augusta-Richmond County Department of Health or Downtown Development Authority. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports thereon has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Department of Health and Downtown Development Authority, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the basic financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the basic financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall basic financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit and the reports of other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, based upon our audit and the report of other auditors, the basic financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the Augusta Canal Authority, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Augusta, Georgia, as of December 31, 2006, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, and the respective budgetary comparison for the general fund and fire protection fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated June 29, 2007 on our consideration of Augusta, Georgia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

Management's Discussion and Analysis and the schedules of funding progress and employer contributions are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted

principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit this information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Augusta, Georgia's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund statements and the accompanying schedule of expenditures of Federal awards as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations for the year ended December 31, 2006, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund statements and the accompanying schedule of expenditures of Federal awards have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Cherry, Betaut & Helland, LLP.

Augusta, Georgia June 29, 2007

### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

gen Menerale de la Companya de la Co Recordad de la Companya de la Compa La Companya de la Compa

one in the standard of the common term of the common term of the common term of the common term of the common The common term of the common term The common term of the common terms of the common

andre de la companya Na la companya de la

en de la composition La composition de la

i de la companya de la servició de la companya de la co La companya de la co

3

### Management's Discussion & Analysis (unaudited)

The Management's Discussion and Analysis of the Annual Financial Statements of Augusta, Georgia (the "Government") provides an overall narrative and analysis of the Government's financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2006. This discussion and analysis is designed to look at the Government's financial performance as a whole. Readers should also review the additional information provided in the transmittal letter, which can be found preceding this narrative, and the complete financial statements, with notes, which follow this narrative, to enhance their understanding of the Government's financial performance.

### **Financial Highlights**

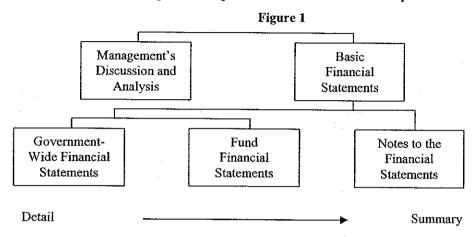
Key financial highlights for the year ended December 31, 2006 are as follows:

- The Government's combined net assets totaled \$683.3 million.
- The Government's total net assets increased by \$41.9 million, primarily due to capital spending funded by the Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax revenues, federal aviation grants, and other tax revenues.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the Government's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$264.8 million, an increase of \$62.6 million from the prior year. Approximately 77% of this total amount, or \$202.7 million, is available for spending at the government's discretion (unreserved fund balance).
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance for the General Fund was \$26.9 million, or 25% of total General Fund expenditures for the fiscal year. Of this amount, \$4.7 million has been designated for other purposes, leaving \$22.2 million, or 83% of total General Fund fund balance, as undesignated.
- Combined Revenue totaled \$321.6 million, of which governmental activities totaled \$197 million and businesstype activities totaled \$124.6 million. Current year revenues increased approximately 10% from those of the prior year.
- Overall expenses totaled \$279.7 million of which governmental activities totaled \$172.8 million and business-type activities totaled \$106.9 million. Current year expenses increased approximately 9% over those of the prior year.
- Expenses of governmental activities exceeded program revenue by \$131.3 million, resulting in the use of general revenues (mostly taxes).
- Total Outstanding Long-Term Debt, excluding compensated absences, increased approximately \$40.9 million mainly due to the issuance of \$44 million General Obligation Sales Tax Bonds.

### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Government's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements consist of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. The basic financial statements present two different views of the Government through the use of government-wide statements and fund financial statements. In addition to the basic financial statements, this report contains other supplemental information that will enhance the reader's understanding of the financial condition of the Government.

### Required Components of Annual Financial Report



### **Basic Financial Statements**

The first two statements in the basic financial statements are the Government-wide Financial Statements. They provide both short and long-term information about the Government's financial status.

The next statements are **Fund Financial Statements**. These statements focus on the activities of the individual parts of Augusta, Georgia's government. These statements provide more detail than the government-wide statements. There are four parts to the Fund Financial Statements: 1) the governmental funds statements; 2) the budgetary comparison statements; 3) the proprietary fund statements; and 4) the fiduciary fund statements.

The next section of the basic financial statements is the **notes**. The notes to the financial statements explain in detail some of the data contained in those statements. After the notes, **supplemental information** is provided to show details about the Government's non-major governmental funds and internal service funds, all of which are added together in one column on the appropriate basic financial statements.

### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The Government-wide financial statements provide a broad view of the Government's operations in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The statements provide both short-term and long-term information about the Government's financial position, which assists in assessing the economic condition at the end of the fiscal year. These statements are prepared using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. This means the statements take into account all revenues and expenses connected with the fiscal year even if cash involved has not been received or paid. The government-wide financial statements include the following two statements:

The Statement of Net Assets presents information on all of the Government's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the Government is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the Government's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will not result in cash flows until future fiscal periods (e.g. uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

This statement also presents a comparison between direct expense and program revenues for each function of the Government.

The government-wide statements are divided into three categories: 1) governmental activities, 2) business-type activities and 3) component units. The governmental activities include most of the Government's basic services such as general administration, judicial services, public safety, public works, health and welfare, culture and recreation, and housing and development. Property taxes and state and federal grant funds finance most of these activities. The business-type activities are those services that the Government charges a fee to customers in order to provide. These include Water and Sewer, Augusta Regional Airport, Waste Management, Municipal Golf Course, Transit, Daniel Field Airport, Newman Tennis Center, Garbage Collection, and the Riverwalk. The final category is component units. The Augusta-Richmond County Board of Health is a public health department. Although legally separate from the Government, the Government appoints a voting majority of the board. Augusta Canal Authority and Downtown Development Authority are also component units for which the Government is fiscally responsible.

### **Fund Financial Statements**

A Fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Government, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

The fund financial statements focus on individual parts of the Government, reporting the Government's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements. All of the funds of the Government can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds. These fund categories use different accounting approaches and should be interpreted differently.

### Governmental Funds

Most of the basic services provided by the Government are financed through governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as government activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide statements, these funds focus on how assets can readily be converted into cash and the amount of funds left at year-end that will be available for spending in the next year. Governmental funds are reported using an accounting method called *modified accrual accounting*, which focuses on current financial resources. Such information may be useful in evaluating the government's short-term financing requirements. These statements provide a detailed short-term view of the Government's finances that assists in determining whether there will be adequate financial resources available to meet the Government's current needs. The relationship between government activities in the government-wide financial statements and the governmental funds financial statements is described in a reconciliation that is a part of the fund financial statements.

The Government has five governmental fund types: the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds, the Capital Projects Funds, and the Permanent Fund. Only four individual funds are being considered major funds — the General Fund, Fire Protection, Special Purposes Local Option Sales Tax Fund (SPLOST) Phase III, Special Purposes Local Option Sales Tax Fund (SPLOST) Phase V.

### Proprietary Funds

The Government has two types of proprietary funds used to account for activities that operate similar to commercial enterprises found in the private sector. Funds that charge fees for services provided to outside customers including other local governments are known as Enterprise Funds. These funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. Funds that charge fees for services provided to departments within the reporting government are known as Internal Service Funds. Proprietary funds use the accrual basis of accounting, thus there is no reconciliation needed between the government-wide financial statements for business-type activities and the proprietary fund financial statements, except for the allocation of internal service fund activity.

The Government has nine enterprise funds: Water and Sewer, Augusta Regional Airport, Waste Management, Municipal Golf Course, Transit, Daniel Field Airport, Newman Tennis Center, Garbage Collection, and the Riverwalk. The Government has seven internal service funds: Risk Management, Fleet Operations, Workers Compensation, Employee Health Benefits, Unemployment, Long-Term Disability Insurance and GMA Leases. The Water and Sewerage Fund and Augusta Regional Airport are the only funds being considered major funds for presentation purposes.

### Fiduciary Funds

The Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the Government as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments and other departments. The Government is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and only by those to whom the assets belong. These funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources are not available to support the Government's operations or programs.

### Government-wide Financial Analysis

Comparative data for the entity-wide governmental activities and the business-type activities is provided below.

### The Government's Net Assets December 31, 2006 and 2005 Figure 2

Current and other assets Capital assets Total assets	Governmental Activities 2006 \$ 316,588,395 \$ 229,164,702 545,753,097	Business-type Activities 2006 343,725,039 \$ 420,611,468 764,336,507	Total 2006 660,313,434 \$ 649,776,170 1,310,089,604	Governmental Activities 2005 251,458,405 \$ 224,192,436 475,650,841	Business-type Activities 2005 364,135,276 \$ 385,272,573 749,407,849	Total 2005 615,593,681 609,465,009 1,225,058,690
Long-term liabilities	55,617,736	508,933,469	564,551,205	20,232,853	512,515,078	532,747,931
Other liabilities	40,317,977	21,963,251	62,281,228	29,837,750	21,148,121	50,985,871
Total liabilites	95,935,713	530,896,720	626,832,433	50,070,603	533,663,199	583,733,802
Net assets: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted	224,230,109	130,616,469	354,846,578	221,099,127	123,314,401	344,413,528
	219,256,694	16,429,773	235,686,467	163,891,687	15,481,771	179,373,458
	6,330,581	86,393,545	92,724,126	40,589,424	76,948,478	117,537,902
Total net	\$ 449,817,384 \$	233,439,787 \$	683,257,171 \$	425,580,238 \$	215,744,650 \$	641,324,888

### **Net Assets**

Net assets may serve over time as one useful indicator of a government's financial condition. The assets of the Government exceeded liabilities by \$683.3 million as of December 31, 2006.

The largest portion of the Government's net assets, \$354.8 million or 52%, reflects its investment in capital assets such as land, buildings, equipment and infrastructure (road, bridges, sidewalks, water lines and sewer lines) less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The Government uses these capital assets to provide services to its citizens; therefore, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the Government's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the Government's net assets, \$235.7 million or 34%, represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net assets, \$92.8 million or 14%, may be used to meet the Government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

Several particular aspects of the Government's financial operations positively influenced the total unrestricted governmental net assets:

- Continued diligence in the collection of property taxes by maintaining a collection percentage of 99% for real and personal property.
- Continued low cost of debt due to the County's high bond rating.
- Continued diligence in the maintenance of a 75 90 day unreserved fund balance in the General Fund.

## The Government's Changes in Net Assets. For the Years Ended December 31, 2006 and 2005 Figure 3

Program revenues:  Charges for services \$ 33,156,088 \$ 98,384,056 Operating grants and contributions 8,296,754 1,030,173 Capital grants and contributions 4,276,819 General revenues:  Property taxes 47,510,238 Other taxes 99,296,470 Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs 950,923 Unrestricted investment earnings 12,907,142 13,859,220 Gain on sale of assets	Total 2006	Governmental Activities 2005	Business-type Activities 2005	Total 2005
Charges for services         \$ 33,156,088         \$ 98,384,056           Operating grants and contributions         8,296,754         1,030,173           Capital grants and contributions         -         4,276,819           General revenues:         -         4276,819           Property taxes         47,510,238         -           Other taxes         99,296,470         -           Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs         950,923         -           Unrestricted investment earnings         12,907,142         13,859,220           Gain on sale of assets         -         711,659           Miscellaneous         1,228,979         711,659           Total revenues         203,346,594         118,261,927           Expenses:         General government         28,232,054         -           Judicial         14,766,171         -           Public safety         73,164,301         -           Public works         12,182,770         -           Health and welfare         2,027,300         -           Culture and recreation         32,131,742         -           Housing and development         9,469,828         -           Interest on long-term debt         769,618 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>				
Operating grants and contributions         8,296,754         1,030,173           Capital grants and contributions         4,276,819           General revenues:         99,296,470         -           Property taxes         47,510,238         -           Other taxes         99,296,470         -           Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs         950,923         -           Unrestricted investment earnings         12,907,142         13,859,220           Gain on sale of assets         -         -           Miscellaneous         1,228,979         711,659           Total revenues         203,346,594         118,261,927           Expenses:         -         -           General government         28,232,054         -           Judicial         14,766,171         -           Public safety         73,164,301         -           Public works         12,182,770         -           Health and welfare         2,027,300         -           Culture and recreation         32,131,742         -           Housing and development         9,469,828         -           Interest on long-term debt         769,618         -           Waste management         5,859,827				
Capital grants and contributions         4,276,819           General revenues:         47,510,238         -           Property taxes         47,510,238         -           Other taxes         99,296,470         -           Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs         950,923         -           Unrestricted investment earnings         12,907,142         13,859,220           Gain on sale of assets         -         -           Miscellaneous         1,228,979         711,659           Total revenues         203,346,594         118,261,927           Expenses:         General government         28,232,054         -           Judicial         14,766,171         -           Public safety         73,164,301         -           Public works         12,182,770         -           Health and welfare         2,027,300         -           Culture and recreation         32,131,742         -           Housing and development         9,469,828         -           Interest on long-term debt         769,618         -           Waste management         5,859,827           Water and sewer         68,152,898           Airports         -         14,271,584				115,954,583
Property taxes		6,285,773	599,930	6,885,703
Property taxes         47,510,238         -           Other taxes         99,296,470         -           Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs         950,923         -           Unrestricted investment earnings         12,907,142         13,859,220           Gain on sale of assets         -         1,228,979         711,659           Miscellaneous         1,228,979         711,659           Total revenues         203,346,594         118,261,927           Expenses:         -         -           General government         28,232,054         -           Judicial         14,766,171         -           Public safety         73,164,301         -           Public works         12,182,770         -           Health and welfare         2,027,300         -           Culture and recreation         32,131,742         -           Housing and development         9,469,828         -           Interest on long-term debt         769,618         -           Waste management         -         5,859,827           Water and sewer         -         68,152,898           Airports         -         14,271,584           Municipal golf course         - </td <td>4,276,819</td> <td>71,553</td> <td>9,122,494</td> <td>9,194,047</td>	4,276,819	71,553	9,122,494	9,194,047
Other taxes         99,296,470         -           Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs         950,923         -           Unrestricted investment earnings         12,907,142         13,859,220           Gain on sale of assets         -         -           Miscellaneous         1,228,979         711,659           Total revenues         203,346,594         118,261,927           Expenses:         -         -           General government         28,232,054         -           Judicial         14,766,171         -           Public safety         73,164,301         -           Public works         12,182,770         -           Health and welfare         2,027,300         -           Culture and recreation         32,131,742         -           Housing and development         9,469,828         -           Interest on long-term debt         769,618         -           Waste management         -         5,859,827           Water and sewer         -         68,152,898           Airports         -         14,271,584           Municipal golf course         -         688,293           Transit         -         4,960,174				
Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs   950,923   13,859,220   Gain on sale of assets   1,2907,142   13,859,220   Gain on sale of assets   1,228,979   711,659   Total revenues   203,346,594   118,261,927      Expenses:   General government   28,232,054   Judicial   14,766,171   14,766,171   14,766,171   14,182,770	- 47,510,238	41,706,778	-	41,706,778
to specific programs Unrestricted investment earnings Gain on sale of assets Miscellaneous Total revenues  Expenses:  General government Judicial Public safety Public works Health and welfare Culture and recreation Housing and development Jutest on long-term debt Waste management Water and sewer Airports Airports Municipal golf course Transit Newman Tennis Center Garbage Collection Riverwalk Total expenses  Unrestricted investment earnings 12,987,142 12,882,799 1118,261,927 118,261,927	- 99,296,470	99,778,156	-	99,778,156
Unrestricted investment earnings         12,907,142         13,859,220           Gain on sale of assets         -         -           Miscellaneous         1,228,979         711,659           Total revenues         203,346,594         118,261,927           Expenses:         -         118,261,927           General government         28,232,054         -           Judicial         14,766,171         -           Public safety         73,164,301         -           Public works         12,182,770         -           Health and welfare         2,027,300         -           Culture and recreation         32,131,742         -           Housing and development         9,469,828         -           Interest on long-term debt         769,618         -           Waste management         -         5,859,827           Water and sewer         -         68,152,898           Airports         -         14,271,584           Municipal golf course         -         688,293           Transit         -         4,960,174           Newman Tennis Center         -         12,998,308           Riverwalk         -         12,998,308           Increase i				
Gain on sale of assets         -	- 950,923	985,698	-	985,698
Miscellaneous         1,228,979         711,659           Total revenues         203,346,594         118,261,927           Expenses:         Sepenses         118,261,927           General government         28,232,054         -           Judicial         14,766,171         -           Public safety         73,164,301         -           Public works         12,182,770         -           Health and welfare         2,027,300         -           Culture and recreation         32,131,742         -           Housing and development         9,469,828         -           Interest on long-term debt         769,618         -           Waste management         -         5,859,827           Water and sewer         -         68,152,898           Airports         -         14,271,584           Municipal golf course         -         688,293           Transit         -         4,960,174           Newman Tennis Center         -         1,370           Garbage Collection         -         12,998,308           Riverwalk         -         -           Total expenses         172,743,784         106,932,454           Increase in assets before tr	20 26,766,362	7,179,887	10,839,456	18,019,343
Total revenues   203,346,594   118,261,927	-	-	-	-
Expenses:  General government Judicial Judicial Judicial Judicial Public safety 73,164,301 Public works 12,182,770 Health and welfare 2,027,300 Culture and recreation 32,131,742 Housing and development 49,469,828 Interest on long-term debt Waste management 769,618 Waste management - 5,859,827 Water and sewer - 68,152,898 Airports Airports - 14,271,584 Municipal golf course - 688,293 Transit - 4,960,174 Newman Tennis Center - 1,370 Garbage Collection Riverwalk Total expenses - 172,743,784 Increase in assets before transfers Transfers - (6,365,664) Increase in net assets - 24,237,146 - 17,695,137 Net asset, January 1 - 425,580,238 - 215,744,650		1,132,239	661,240	1,793,479
General government         28,232,054         -           Judicial         14,766,171         -           Public safety         73,164,301         -           Public works         12,182,770         -           Health and welfare         2,027,300         -           Culture and recreation         32,131,742         -           Housing and development         9,469,828         -           Interest on long-term debt         769,618         -           Waste management         -         5,859,827           Water and sewer         -         68,152,898           Airports         -         14,271,584           Municipal golf course         -         688,293           Transit         -         4,960,174           Newman Tennis Center         -         1,370           Garbage Collection         -         12,998,308           Riverwalk         -         -           Total expenses         172,743,784         106,932,454           Increase in assets before transfers         30,602,810         11,329,473           Transfers         (6,365,664)         6,365,664           Increase in net assets         24,237,146         17,695,137	27 321,608,521	188,072,887	106,244,900	294,317,787
Judicial         14,766,171           Public safety         73,164,301           Public works         12,182,770           Health and welfare         2,027,300           Culture and recreation         32,131,742           Housing and development         9,469,828           Interest on long-term debt         769,618           Waste management         - 5,859,827           Water and sewer         - 68,152,898           Airports         - 14,271,584           Municipal golf course         - 688,293           Transit         - 4,960,174           Newman Tennis Center         - 1,370           Garbage Collection         - 12,998,308           Riverwalk         - 12,998,308           Total expenses         172,743,784         106,932,454           Increase in assets before transfers         30,602,810         11,329,473           Transfers         (6,365,664)         6,365,664           Increase in net assets         24,237,146         17,695,137           Net asset, January 1         425,580,238         215,744,650				
Public safety         73,164,301         -           Public works         12,182,770         -           Health and welfare         2,027,300         -           Culture and recreation         32,131,742         -           Housing and development         9,469,828         -           Interest on long-term debt         769,618         -           Waste management         -         5,859,827           Water and sewer         -         68,152,898           Airports         -         14,271,584           Municipal golf course         -         688,293           Transit         -         4,960,174           Newman Tennis Center         -         1,370           Garbage Collection         -         12,998,308           Riverwalk         -         -           Total expenses         172,743,784         106,932,454           Increase in assets before transfers         30,602,810         11,329,473           Transfers         (6,365,664)         6,365,664           Increase in net assets         24,237,146         17,695,137           Net asset, January 1         425,580,238         215,744,650	- 28,232,054	36,021,952	_	36,021,952
Public safety         73,164,301         -           Public works         12,182,770         -           Health and welfare         2,027,300         -           Culture and recreation         32,131,742         -           Housing and development         9,469,828         -           Interest on long-term debt         769,618         -           Waste management         -         5,859,827           Water and sewer         -         68,152,898           Airports         -         14,271,584           Municipal golf course         -         688,293           Transit         -         4,960,174           Newman Tennis Center         -         1,370           Garbage Collection         -         12,998,308           Riverwalk         -         -           Total expenses         172,743,784         106,932,454           Increase in assets before transfers         30,602,810         11,329,473           Transfers         (6,365,664)         6,365,664           Increase in net assets         24,237,146         17,695,137           Net asset, January I         425,580,238         215,744,650	- 14,766,171	14,153,022	_	14,153,022
Public works         12,182,770         -           Health and welfare         2,027,300         -           Culture and recreation         32,131,742         -           Housing and development         9,469,828         -           Interest on long-term debt         769,618         -           Waste management         -         5,859,827           Water and sewer         -         68,152,898           Airports         -         14,271,584           Municipal golf course         -         688,293           Transit         -         4,960,174           Newman Tennis Center         -         1,370           Garbage Collection         -         12,998,308           Riverwalk         -         -           Total expenses         172,743,784         106,932,454           Increase in assets before transfers         30,602,810         11,329,473           Transfers         (6,365,664)         6,365,664           Increase in net assets         24,237,146         17,695,137           Net asset, January I         425,580,238         215,744,650	- 73,164,301	69,258,040	_	69,258,040
Health and welfare         2,027,300         -           Culture and recreation         32,131,742         -           Housing and development         9,469,828         -           Interest on long-term debt         769,618         -           Waste management         -         5,859,827           Water and sewer         -         68,152,898           Airports         -         14,271,584           Municipal golf course         -         688,293           Transit         -         4,960,174           Newman Tennis Center         -         1,370           Garbage Collection         -         12,998,308           Riverwalk         -         -           Total expenses         172,743,784         106,932,454           Increase in assets before transfers         30,602,810         11,329,473           Transfers         (6,365,664)         6,365,664           Increase in net assets         24,237,146         17,695,137           Net asset, January I         425,580,238         215,744,650	- 12,182,770	17,083,761	_	17,083,761
Culture and recreation       32,131,742       -         Housing and development       9,469,828       -         Interest on long-term debt       769,618       -         Waste management       -       5,859,827         Water and sewer       -       68,152,898         Airports       -       14,271,584         Municipal golf course       -       688,293         Transit       -       4,960,174         Newman Tennis Center       -       12,998,308         Riverwalk       -       12,998,308         Riverwalk       -       -         Total expenses       172,743,784       106,932,454         Increase in assets before transfers       30,602,810       11,329,473         Transfers       (6,365,664)       6,365,664         Increase in net assets       24,237,146       17,695,137         Net asset, January I       425,580,238       215,744,650	- 2,027,300	2,296,497	_	2,296,497
Housing and development   9,469,828	- 32,131,742	16,810,542		16,810,542
Interest on long-term debt         769,618         -           Waste management         -         5,859,827           Water and sewer         -         68,152,898           Airports         -         14,271,584           Municipal golf course         -         688,293           Transit         -         4,960,174           Newman Tennis Center         -         1,370           Garbage Collection         -         12,998,308           Riverwalk         -         -           Total expenses         172,743,784         106,932,454           Increase in assets before transfers         30,602,810         11,329,473           Transfers         (6,365,664)         6,365,664           Increase in net assets         24,237,146         17,695,137           Net asset, January I         425,580,238         215,744,650	- 9,469,828	6,915,284	_	6,915,284
Waste management         5,859,827           Water and sewer         68,152,898           Airports         14,271,584           Municipal golf course         688,293           Transit         4,960,174           Newman Tennis Center         1,370           Garbage Collection         12,998,308           Riverwalk         -           Total expenses         172,743,784         106,932,454           Increase in assets before transfers         30,602,810         11,329,473           Transfers         (6,365,664)         6,365,664           Increase in net assets         24,237,146         17,695,137           Net asset, January I         425,580,238         215,744,650	- 769,618	120,177	_	120,177
Water and sewer       -       68,152,898         Airports       -       14,271,584         Municipal golf course       -       688,293         Transit       -       4,960,174         Newman Tennis Center       -       1,370         Garbage Collection       -       12,998,308         Riverwalk       -       -         Total expenses       172,743,784       106,932,454         Increase in assets before transfers       30,602,810       11,329,473         Transfers       (6,365,664)       6,365,664         Increase in net assets       24,237,146       17,695,137         Net asset, January I       425,580,238       215,744,650			4.141.638	4,141,638
Airports       -       14,271,584         Municipal golf course       -       688,293         Transit       -       4,960,174         Newman Tennis Center       -       1,370         Garbage Collection       -       12,998,308         Riverwalk       -       -         Total expenses       172,743,784       106,932,454         Increase in assets before transfers       30,602,810       11,329,473         Transfers       (6,365,664)       6,365,664         Increase in net assets       24,237,146       17,695,137         Net asset, January I       425,580,238       215,744,650		2.4	59,260,707	59,260,707
Municipal golf course         688,293           Transit         -         4,960,174           Newman Tennis Center         -         1,370           Garbage Collection         -         12,998,308           Riverwalk         -         -           Total expenses         172,743,784         106,932,454           Increase in assets before transfers         30,602,810         11,329,473           Transfers         (6,365,664)         6,365,664           Increase in net assets         24,237,146         17,695,137           Net asset, January I         425,580,238         215,744,650		_	12,525,408	12,525,408
Transit         -         4,960,174           Newman Tennis Center         -         1,370           Garbage Collection         -         12,998,308           Riverwalk         -         -           Total expenses         172,743,784         106,932,454           Increase in assets before transfers         30,602,810         11,329,473           Transfers         (6,365,664)         6,365,664           Increase in net assets         24,237,146         17,695,137           Net asset, January I         425,580,238         215,744,650		_	664,908	664,908
Newman Tennis Center         - 1,370           Garbage Collection         - 12,998,308           Riverwalk	•	_	4,560,558	4,560,558
Garbage Collection         12,998,308           Riverwalk         -           Total expenses         172,743,784         106,932,454           Increase in assets before transfers         30,602,810         11,329,473           Transfers         (6,365,664)         6,365,664           Increase in net assets         24,237,146         17,695,137           Net asset, January I         425,580,238         215,744,650		_	322,711	322,711
Riverwalk         -         -           Total expenses         172,743,784         106,932,454           Increase in assets before transfers         30,602,810         11,329,473           Transfers         (6,365,664)         6,365,664           Increase in net assets         24,237,146         17,695,137           Net asset, January I         425,580,238         215,744,650	*		11,316,057	11,316,057
Increase in assets before transfers         30,602,810         11,329,473           Transfers         (6,365,664)         6,365,664           Increase in net assets         24,237,146         17,695,137           Net asset, January I         425,580,238         215,744,650		_	247,406	247,406
Transfers         (6,365,664)         6,365,664           Increase in net assets         24,237,146         17,695,137           Net asset, January I         425,580,238         215,744,650	54 279,676,238	162,659,275	93,039,393	255,698,668
Transfers         (6,365,664)         6,365,664           Increase in net assets         24,237,146         17,695,137           Net asset, January I         425,580,238         215,744,650	71 41 000 000	06.410.411		
Increase in net assets 24,237,146 17,695,137  Net asset, January 1 425,580,238 215,744,650	, , , , , ,	25,413,612	13,205,507	38,619,119
Net asset, January 1 425,580,238 215,744,650	<u>-</u>	(9,549,819)	9,549,819	
	37 41,932,283	15,863,793	22,755,326	38,619,119
Net assets, December 31 \$ 449,817,384 \$ 233,439,787	50 641,324,888	409,716,445	192,989,324	602,705,769
	<u>87</u> \$ <u>683,257,171</u> \$	425,580,238 \$	215,744,650 \$	641,324,888
the second Advances of the second	***			

### **Changes in Net Assets**

Governmental activities. Governmental activities increased the Government's net assets by \$24.2 million, and thereby accounting for 58% of the total growth in the net assets of the Government. Key elements of this increase are as follows:

Governmental Revenues. Property tax and other taxes continue as the main source of a revenue of the Government amounting to 75% in 2006, compared to 75% in 2005. Sales tax revenues contributed approximately \$64.3 million to the increase in net assets.

Governmental Functional Expenses: As reflected in the summary of changes in Net Assets, the Government expended 51% of the appropriations for judicial and public safety expenditures. The Government continues to commit substantial financial resources for the safety of its citizens. Other expenditures accounted for the remaining 49%.

Business-type activities: Business-type activities increased the Government's net assets by approximately \$17.7 million accounting for 42% of the total growth in the government's net assets. Key elements of this increase are as follows:

- The Waste Management Fund reported an increase in net assets of \$5.0 million. This increase was due to
  maintaining volumes similar to 2005 volumes. The increase in volumes was stemmed from a volume based
  discount issued in 2004.
- The Water and Sewer Fund reported an increase in net assets of \$5.2 million. This increase was largely due to an increase in user charges due to rate increases approved upon issuance of the most recent Water & Sewer Revenue Bonds in 2004.
- The Augusta Regional Airport Fund reported an increase in net assets of \$6.1 million. This increase was largely due additional cash generated from operations and intergovernmental revenue received for capital spending.
- Garbage Collection net assets increase of \$1.8 million. This increase was due to increase in user fees for services.

### Financial Analysis of the Government's Individual Funds

Augusta, Georgia uses fund accounting to demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

#### **Governmental Funds**

The focus of the Government's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of usable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the Government's financial requirements. In particular, the unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year. The combined fund balance of all the governmental funds is \$264.8 million, of which \$178.2 million, or 67%, is unreserved and undesignated.

### General Fund

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the Government. At the end of the current fiscal year, total fund balance of the General Fund was \$27.7 million, of which \$22.2 million, or 80%, was unreserved. A portion of the unreserved fund balance in the General Fund is designated for risk benefit, in the amount of \$4.7 million. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both undesignated and designated fund balance to total fund expenditures. As of December 31, 2006, total unreserved fund balance, both undesignated and designated, represents 25% of total general fund expenditures.

The fund balance of the General Fund increased \$3.5 million (15%). Key factors to accomplishing this result includes the increase from property taxes due a millage increase, increased revenue from investments, mid year adjustments to the level of budgetary expenditures and interfund transfers and a temporary hiring delay for vacancies in non-critical positions.

### General Fund Budgetary Highlights

During the year, the Government revised the budget on several occasions. Generally, budget amendments fall into one of five categories: 1) amendments to appropriate fund balance for encumbrances from the prior year; 2) amendments made to adjust the estimates that are used to prepare the original budget resolution once exact information is available; 3) amendments made to recognize new funding amounts from external sources, such as Federal and State grants; 4) increases in appropriations that become necessary to maintain services; and 5) amendments to transfer appropriations between departments. The fifth category has no effect on the final budget and, therefore, is not addressed in this narrative. For example, included in the original budget for the general government function was a contingency in the amount of

approximately \$.5 million. During the year, the Government transferred a portion of these funds to other functions as needed. The most notable changes to the 2006 were approved by the Board of Commissions on August 1, 2006. The planned use of Fund Balance was reduced from \$3.8 million to \$346,000. Revenue projections were revised and budgets adjusted according to record additional revenue. Amounts budgeted for transfers between funds were revised to reflect corrected anticipated amounts. Savings attributed to a temporary hiring freeze were recorded. A transfer was budgeted to cover the anticipated loss in the Transit department. Tax revenue projections were revised to reflect the 1.06 mill increase for the General Fund and .5 mills for Fire Protection. Total amendments to the General Fund increased revenues/other financing sources by \$8 million or 7.5%.

The actual operating revenues for the General Fund were more than the budgeted amount by (\$753 thousand), or .7%. The individual sources within the revenues fluctuated both positively and negatively. No individual source materially varied from the final budget.

As a result of sound budget management by all departments of the Government, actual operating expenditures were less than the budgeted amount by \$6.3 million. For the year, actual revenue and other financing sources were over actual expenditures and other financing uses by \$3.5 million.

### Capital Projects Funds

The Government uses Capital Projects Funds to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities that are not financed by Proprietary Funds. Major funds included in the fund financial statements are the SPLOST Fund Phase III, SPLOST Fund Phase IV and SPLOST Fund Phase V. The proceeds of the special purpose 1% sales tax are accounted for in Capital Projects Funds until improvement projects are completed. The SPLOST Fund Phase III fund balance is \$47.1 million, the SPLOST Fund Phase IV's fund balance is \$101.3 million and the SPLOST Fund Phase V's fund balance is \$14.1 million, all of which is held for specific construction and improvement projects and capital acquisitions.

### **Proprietary Funds**

The activities of the Government that render services to the general public on a user charge basis, or that require periodic determination of revenues for public policy are accounted for as Enterprise Funds. The Government's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide statements but in more detail. Unrestricted net assets at the end of the year were as follows: Water and Sewer System Fund, \$68.3 million; Augusta Regional Airport, \$7.9 million; Nonmajor Enterprise funds, \$10.4 million. The total growth (reduction) in net assets for previously mentioned funds were \$5.2 million, \$6.1 million and \$6.6 million, respectively. Other factors concerning the finances of these funds have already been addressed in the discussion of the Government's business-type activities.

### **Capital Assets and Debt Administration**

### **Capital Assets**

The Government's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of December 31, 2006 amounts to \$649.8 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, equipment, infrastructure and construction in progress. Infrastructure assets are items that are normally immovable and of value only to the Government, such as roads, bridges, streets and sidewalks, drainage systems and other similar items.

Major capital asset transactions during the year included construction of infrastructure, buildings, acquisition of public safety vehicles, construction of water and sewerage systems, and construction of a new airport terminal and building.

Additional information on the Government's capital assets can be found in Note 3 of the notes to the financial statements of this report.

## The Government's Capital Assets (net of depreciation) December 31, 2006

Figure 4

	•	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities	Total		
Land	\$	20,378,818	\$	15,194,172	\$	35,572,990	
Buildings		56,212,512		20,959,599		77,172,111	
Improvements other than buildings		5,099,566		7,491,628		12,591,194	
Water and sewerage systems		1		224,857,954		224,857,954	
Infrastructure		61,286,597	• .	14,517,459		75,804,056	
Vehicles, machinery and equipment		14,079,235		12,693,662		26,772,897	
Richmond County Public Facilities		2,109,247		-		2,109,247	
Construction in progress		69,998,727		124,896,994		194,895,721	
Total	\$	229,164,702	\$	420,611,468	\$	649,776,170	

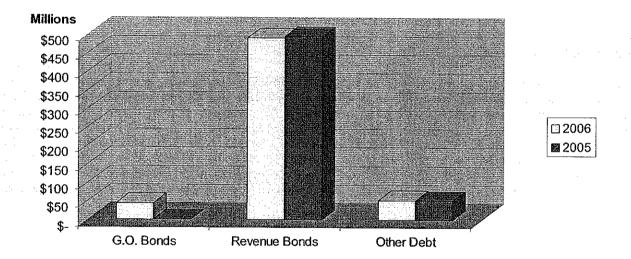
### Long-Term Debt

As of December 31, 2006, the Government had a total of \$589.2 million in outstanding long-term debt. Of this amount, \$462.8 million consists of revenue bonds backed by the revenues of the water and sewer system.

### The Government's Outstanding Debt General Obligation and Revenue Bonds December 31, 2006

Figure 5

	Governmental Activities			 Business-type Activities			Total				
		2006		2005	 2006		2005		2006		2005
General obligation bonds	\$	44,741,536	\$	•	\$ _	\$	-	\$	44,741,536	\$	•
Revenue bonds		157,434		262,909	491,121,382		495,331,828		491,278,816		495,594,737
Other debt		27,688,084		29,459,380	25,528,616		23,226,675		53,216,700		52,686,055
Total debt	\$	72,587,054	\$	29,722,289	\$ 516,649,998	\$ :	518,558,503	\$	589,237,052	\$	548,280,792



The Government has maintained a bond rating of A+ from Standard & Poor's Rating Group and an A1 rating from Moody's Investor Service. These bond ratings are clear indications of the sound financial condition of the Government. These high ratings are a primary factor in keeping interest costs low on the Government's outstanding debt.

The State of Georgia limits the amount of general obligation debt that a unit of government can issue to 10 percent of the total assessed value of taxable property located within that government's boundaries. The legal debt margin for the Government is \$434 million.

Additional information regarding the Government's long-term debt can be found in Note 3 of the notes to the financial statements of this report.

### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget and Rates**

The following key economic indicators reflect the growth and prosperity of the Government.

- The Government has an unemployment rate of 6.2%, slightly higher than the state average of 4.6%.
- The ad valorem tax rate is expected to increase in 2007 by .34 mills in the General Fund.
- There is no budgeted use of existing fund balance in the 2007 adopted budget.
- The 2007 tax digest increased by approximately 6%, approximately 57% of this is from new growth and the remainder from reassessments.

### Budget Highlights for the Fiscal Year Ending December 31, 2007

Governmental Activities: The Ad Valorem Taxes are projected to increase from the 2006 level. The 2007 tax digest has shown an increase of approximately 6%. Other taxes are expected to increase slightly with an expected 2% increase in sales tax revenues. The FY 2007 budget for the general fund is expected to be slightly above the 2006 level due to a mid year COLA increase of 2%, funding for the operating deficit of the transit department, and the continued rise in the cost of fuel and operating supplies. The general economic climate for the city government of 2007 is expected to be stable. There is no appropriation of fund balance for budgeted expenditures. The undesignated fund balance should remain at 83% in reserve.

Business – type Activities: Overall Water and Sewer revenue is projected to increase of more than 11% due to the increased rates.

### Requests for Information

This report is designed to provide an overview of the Government's finances for those with an interest in this area. Questions concerning any of the information found in this report or requests for additional information should be directed to the Finance Director, Augusta-Richmond County, Georgia, 501 Greene Street, Augusta, Georgia 30901. Questions concerning any of the information found in this report relating to the Richmond County Board of Health should be directed to the Department of Health at 950 Laney Walker Blvd., Augusta, Georgia 30901. Questions concerning any of the information found in this report relating to Augusta Canal Authority should be directed to Augusta Canal Authority, 1450 Greene Street, Suite 400, Augusta, Georgia 30903. Questions concerning any of the information found in this report relating to Downtown Development Authority should be directed to Downtown Development Authority, 111 Tenth Street, Augusta, Georgia 30901.

### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### Augusta, Georgia Statement of Net Assets December 31, 2006

	Pi	rimary Governmen	nt	Component Units					
	Governmental Activities	Business Type Activities	Primary Government Total	Department of Health	Augusta Canal Authority	Downtown Development Authority			
Assets	6 212 440 265		# 202 040 1 <i>m</i> #						
Cash and temporary investments	\$ 212,448,265	\$ 91,400,910	\$ 303,849,175	\$ 1,266,362	\$ 311,064	\$ 403,014			
Receivables (net of allowance for	•								
doubtful accounts)	7.060.073		~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~						
Taxes	7,962,073	10 (99 400	7,962,073	470 (22	-	<del>-</del>			
Accounts	16,920,625	12,688,420	29,609,045	479,623	100,874	*			
Interest Notes	216,534	997,238	1,213,772		-	•			
7 17 17 7	3,695,694	500,000	4,195,694	-	-				
Intergovernmental	161,843	1,206,138	1,367,981		-	· -			
Prepaid expenses	378,694	2 (40 222	378,694		32,593	-			
Inventory	204,130	2,640,233	2,844,363	• .	30,159	-			
Noncurrent note receivable Restricted cash and investments	F0 201 00/	- 220 102 045	700 706 052	-		170,000			
Internal balances	59,283,006	229,103,947	288,386,953	-	1,151,843	-			
	14,411,139	(14,411,139)	-	_	=	-			
Capital assets	00 277 545	140 001 166	000 4/0 514	1 645 005	<b>501.040</b>				
Land and construction in progress Other capital assets, net of	90,377,545	140,091,166	230,468,711	1,647,997	501,949	•			
accumulated depreciation	138,787,157	280,520,302	419,307,459	7,525,150	13,786,594	3,820,964			
Other assets	906,392	19,599,292	20,505,684	-	=	80,678			
Total assets	545,753,097	764,336,507	1,310,089,604	10,919,132	15,915,076	4,474,656			
•					4	•			
Liabilities									
Accounts payable	6,297,462	5,059,724	11,357,186	836,143	649,620	73,624			
Accrued interest	625,601	6,072,824	6,698,425	_	_	-			
Accrued salaries and vacation	3,783,668	717,046	4,500,714	132,812	33,013	· _			
Other accrued liabilities	1,659,369	2,397,128	4,056,497	23,921	_	38,644			
Unearned revenue	10,982,559	-	10,982,559	_	-	· · · <u>-</u>			
Liabilities due in less than one year	16,969,318	7,716,529	24,685,847	30,809	360,000	575,000			
Liabilities due in greater than one			•						
year	55,617,736	508,933,469	564,551,205	865,954		1,800,000			
Total liabilities	95,935,713	530,896,720	626,832,433	1,889,639	1,042,633	2,487,268			
Net assets			. •						
Invested in capital assets net of									
related debt	224,230,109	130,616,469	354,846,578	8,674,818	13,928,543	1,445,964			
Restricted for:									
Capital projects	218,918,069	5,339,190	224,257,259	-	1,151,843	-			
Debt service		11,090,583	11,090,583	-	-	-			
Perpetual care	338,625	*	338,625		-	-			
Health and welfare	-	<u>.</u>	=	622,764	-	· 🕶			
Unrestricted	6,330,581	86,393,545	92,724,126	(268,089)	(207,943)	541,424			
Total net assets	\$ 449,817,384	\$ 233,439,787	\$ 683,257,171	\$ 9,029,493	\$ 14,872,443	\$ 1,987,388			

### Augusta, Georgia Statement of Activities Year Ended December 31, 2006

g ed ons	Capital Grants and Contributions
d	Grants and
<u> </u>	Courrounous
544 <b>\$</b>	_
	_
	-
-	
<b>1</b> 72	<b>+</b>
	_
	-
-	-
754	*
	* .
_	*
_	-
246	4,054,722
-	, , <u>-</u>
927	222,097
-	, <u>.</u>
-	-
•	-
173	4,276,819
927 \$	4,276,819
141 €	2,190,762
	2,190,762 8,503,097
170	0,505,077
379 \$	10,693,859
	141 \$ 738

General revenues:

Property taxes

Sales taxes

Franchise taxes

Other taxes

Unrestricted governmental revenues

Revenues from use of money and property

Miscellaneous

Transfers

Total general revenues and transfers

Change in net assets

Net assets - beginning, as restated for changes in component unit status

Prior period adjustments

Net assets - beginning, as restated

Net assets - ending

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets

		Primary Government			Component Units					
•	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities		Total	Department of Health	Augusta Canal Authority	Downtown Development Authority			
\$	(12 (00 001)	6								
-D	(13,509,083) (6,183,259)	\$ -	\$	(13,509,083)		\$ ~	\$ -			
	(64,828,978)	-		(6,183,259)	-	•	-			
	(10,718,959)	-		(64,828,978)	=	-	-			
	(1,409,163)	-		(10,718,959)	-	-	-			
	(30,640,017)			(1,409,163)		-	-			
	(3,231,865)			(30,640,017)		-	-			
	(769,618)	_		(3,231,865) (769,618)	-	-	-			
	(131,290,942)			(131,290,942)						
				(131,270,742)	<u>-</u> _					
	•	3,625,277		3,625,277	-	-	_			
	-	(6,170,525)		(6,170,525)	-	-	-			
	-	3,986,301		3,986,301	-	-	_			
	~	(225,235)		(225,235)	-	-	-			
	-	(3,316,092)		(3,316,092)	-	-	-			
	-	(1,370)		(1,370)	_	· -	_			
	-	(1,139,762)		(1,139,762)	-	-	-			
	-									
		(3,241,406)		(3,241,406)						
	(131,290,942)	(3,241,406)		(134,532,348)						
	-	_		_	391,551					
	_	-		_	371,331	8,726,788	-			
	-	_		_	_	6,720,788	419,962			
					391,551	8,726,788	419,962			
	47,510,238			47.510.220						
	64,329,125	-		47,510,238	-	-	-			
	16,991,594	-		64,329,125	-	-	-			
	17,975,751	-		16,991,594	-	-	-			
	950,923	•		17,975,751	-		-			
	12,907,142	13,859,220		950,923	1,394,416	59,404	-			
	1,228,979			26,766,362	28,500	-	3,364			
	(6,365,664)	711,659		1,940,638	-	357,730	-			
	155,528,088	6,365,664		176 464 621	1 400 016		<del></del>			
		20,936,543		176,464,631	1,422,916	417,134	3,364			
	24,237,146	17,695,137		41,932,283	1,814,467	9,143,922	423,326			
	425,580,238	215,744,650		641,324,888	7,214,157	5,728,521	1,564,062			
	425,580,238	215,744,650		- (41.334.000	869					
;	449,817,384	\$ 233,439,787	\$	641,324,888	7,215,026	5,728,521	1,564,062			
	117,017,307	4 233,437,101	<b>.</b>	683,257,171	\$ 9,029,493	\$ 14,872,443	\$ 1,987,388			

en e	A CONTRACTOR		
		 The second second	
·			

	i salato e rg Vijetila	e e		
	-			
			en e	
· :		MA BALL		

### FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### Augusta, Georgia

### Balance Sheet Governmental Funds December 31, 2006

	General			Fire Protection		Special Sales Tax Phase III	
Assets							
Cash and temporary investments	\$	8,666,718	\$	13,817,127	\$	47,064,661	
Investments		-		.=		-	
Receivables (net of allowance for doubtful a	ccour	•					
Taxes		4,729,086		687,533		-	
Accounts		7,335,184		7,342		51,228	
Interest		-		-		101,468	
Note		100,000		-		-	
Intergovernmental		161,843		-		-	
Prepaid items		144,420				-	
Inventory		204,130		=		-	
Restricted assets							
Reserve account		-		-		_	
Perpetual care		-		-		-	
Due from other funds		17,415,695		-			
Total assets	\$	38,757,076	\$	14,512,002	\$	47,217,357	
				-			
Liabilities and fund balances Liabilities:							
	Φ	1 000 000	•		_		
Accounts payable  Due to other funds	\$	1,898,007	\$	98,465	\$	102,796	
Accrued salaries and vacation		2 700 004		-			
Other accrued liabilities		2,789,894		704,043		-	
Deferred revenue		1,575,906		17,840		-	
Total liabilities		4,806,537		10,918,083		-	
i otai naomues		11,070,344		11,738,431		102,796	
Fund balances:							
Reserved for:							
Encumbrances		429,280		245,658		1,722,392	
Project Maintenance		.25,200		2+5,056		1,122,392	
Debt service		_		_		-	
Inventory/prepaid items		348,550		-		-	
GOB Projects		5 10,550		_		-	
Unreserved - designated for:				_		-	
Risk benefit		4,705,061		250,000			
Unreserved - undesignated		22,203,841		2,277,913		45,392,169	
Unreserved, reported in nonmajor:		22,203,841		2,277,913		43,392,169	
Special revenue							
Debt service		<del>-</del>		-		-	
Capital projects		-		•		-	
Permanent		-		<del>-</del>		-	
Total fund balances		27,686,732	<del></del>	2772571		47 114 561	
i vui iuiu vaidiloo		41,000,132		2,773,571		47,114,561	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Special Sales Tax Phase IV		Special Sales Tax Phase V		G	Other overnmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds		
\$	101,632,776	\$	10,593,253	\$	27,927,418	\$	209,701,953	
•	-		-		2,545,454		7,962,073	
	42,296		2,669,246		2,148,669		12,253,965	
	-		• -		115,066		216,534	
	-		-		3,595,694		3,695,694	
	-		-		_		161,843	
	233,500		-		774		378,694	
	-		=		-		204,130	
	-		44,855,811		12		44,855,823	
	+		-		338,625		338,625	
\$	101,908,572	\$	58,118,310	<u> </u>	26 671 712	-	17,415,695	
<u> </u>	101,900,372	<u> </u>	30,110,310	\$	36,671,712	\$	297,185,029	
\$	520,694	\$	105,562	\$	1,386,821	\$	4,112,345	
			-		920,879		920,879	
	54,501		-		186,524		3,734,962	
	_		-		65,623		1,659,369	
•	575,195		105,562		6,227,918 8,787,765		21,952,538 32,380,093	
	373,173		103,302		6,767,703		32,360,033	
	4,688,506		2,230,799		1,171,384		10,488,019	
	-		-		4,696,460		4,696,460	
			-		2,500,000		2,500,000	
	233,500		-	-	774		582,824	
	**		43,866,010		-		43,866,010	
	~		-		-		4,955,061	
	96,411,371		11,915,939	-			178,201,233	
	-		-		11,764,126		11,764,126	
	-		-		276,351		276,351	
	-		-		6,918,919		6,918,919	
	101 222 222		-		555,933		555,933	
	101,333,377		58,012,748		27,883,947		264,804,936	
\$	101,908,572	\$	58,118,310	\$	36,671,712	\$	297,185,029	

### Augusta, Georgia

### Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets December 31, 2006

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because	cause:
Ending fund balance - governmental funds	\$ 264,804,936
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	
Historical cost of capital assets	323,983,904
Accumulated depreciation	(94,819,202)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	229,164,702
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and,	
therefore, are deferred in the funds.	
Adjustment of deferred revenue	10,969,979
Bond issue costs capitalized	599,144
Annual pension asset (liability)	307,248
	11,876,371
fleet operations, employee benefits, and GMA lease activity to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities the statement of net assets.  Net assets of internal service funds  Less: cumulative amounts allocated to business-type activities  Less: capital assets included in adjustment for capital assets	in 1,234,660 195,477 (385,654)
Plus: capital leases included in adjustment for capital leases	15,108
	1,059,591
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable and accrued interest, are not due and	
payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.	•
Revenue bonds payable	(157,434)
Notes payable	(2,500,000)
General obligation bonds payable	(44,741,536)
Compensated absences	(4,104,746)
Capital leases	(1,535,623)
Claims and judgements	(3,423,275)
Accrued interest	(625,601)
	(57,088,215)
Net assets of governmental activities	\$ 449,817,385

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement

### Augusta, Georgia

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds Year Ended December 31, 2006

		General	 Fire Protection		Special Sales Tax Phase III
Revenues					
Taxes - property	\$	31,488,520	\$ 4,921,327	\$	~
Taxes - other than property		48,080,964	9,775,390		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Licenses and permits		1,354,747	2,613		-
Use of money and property		3,649,704	517,060		2,142,576
Charges for current services		15,965,526	87,462		<del>-</del>
Fines and forfeitures		6,054,609			-
Intergovernmental		2,575,023	486,484		53,082
Contributions and donations		100,537	3,250		-
Other		108,011	 31,850		_
Total revenues		109,377,641	 15,825,436		2,195,658
Expenditures Current:					
General government		24,855,810	969,097		101,529
Judicial		13,076,206	-		101,527
Public safety		46,918,835	18,368,600		_
Public works		5,896,084	10,300,000		774,729
Health and welfare		1,948,608			- 114,127
Culture and recreation		13,574,079			183,361
Housing and development		1,827,947	_		105,501
Capital outlay			407,679		1,467,441
Debt service		117,278	11,511		-
Total expenditures		108,214,847	19,756,887	•	2,527,060
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures		1,162,794	 (3,931,451)		(331,402)
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in		5,290,776	4,241,820		× · · · · · · · ·
Transfers (out)		(2,985,260)	-		-
Capital lease proceeds		71,495	· <u>-</u>		-
Bonds proceeds		-	-		_
Premium on bonds sold			 		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		2,377,011	 4,241,820		_
Net change in fund balances		3,539,805	310,369		(331,402)
Fund balance - beginning		24,146,927	 2,463,202		47,445,963
Fund balance - ending	_\$	27,686,732	\$ 2,773,571	_\$_	47,114,561

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

	Special Sales Special Sales Tax Phase IV Tax Phase V		0	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds		
\$	_	\$ -	\$	9,787,888	\$	46,197,735	
	5,102,031	23,120,411	•	13,217,674	Ψ	99,296,470	
	-			3,195,036		4,552,396	
	4,744,104	736,601		1,139,772		12,929,817	
	-	-		5,314,879		21,367,867	
	-	-		1,218,399		7,273,008	
	11,868	_		6,009,688		9,136,145	
	-	-		-		103,787	
				3,064,578		3,204,439	
	9,858,003	23,857,012		42,947,914		204,061,664	
	339,027	- 500 144		2 404 514			
	339,027	599,144		3,181,511		30,046,118	
	175,890	-		356,699		13,432,905	
	2,457,556	-		3,501,665		68,964,990	
	577,106	321,497		4,102,541		13,230,910	
	3,839,213	9,665,159		4 120 676		2,847,211	
-	3,037,213	9,003,139		4,128,676		31,390,488	
	4,603,568	-		7,608,550		9,436,497	
	-,005,500			2,093,540 1,270,985		8,572,228	
	11.002.260	10.505.000				1,399,774	
	11,992,360	10,585,800		26,244,167		179,321,121	
	(2,134,357)	13,271,212		16,703,747		24,740,543	
	2,045,000	-		425,104		12,002,700	
	-	-		(15,916,898)		(18,902,158)	
	-	-				71,495	
	-	44,000,000		· -		44,000,000	
	_	741,536		_		741,536	
	2,045,000	44,741,536		(15,491,794)		37,913,573	
	(89,357)	58,012,748		1,211,953		62,654,116	
	101,422,734			26,671,994		202,150,820	
\$	101,333,377	\$ 58,012,748		27,883,947	\$	264,804,936	

# Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Year Ended December 31, 2006

Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.  1,312,50  The change in the net pension obligation or asset does not affect current financial resources and are not reported as a revenue or expense in the funds.  50,52  Governmental funds report collections of long-term receivables as revenues. However, in the statement of net assets the receivables are recorded, and collection of those receivables reduce the principal amount recorded. This is the amount of current year collections of notes receivable.  (2,015,51)  The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related accounts.  General obligation bonds payable  Revenue bonds payable  Compensated absences  Claims and judgements  Gold, 359, 44  Accrued interest  621,559	et change in fund balances - total go	vernmental funds	\$	62,654,11
reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeded depreciation in the current period.  Capital outlay 15,038,609 Depreciation expense (9,985,029)  S,053,58 Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.  1,312,50  The change in the net pension obligation or asset does not affect current financial resources and are not reported as a revenue or expense in the funds.  50,52  Governmental funds report collections of long-term receivables as revenues. However, in the statement of net assets the receivables are recorded, and collection of those receivables reduce the principal amount recorded. This is the amount of current year collections of notes receivable.  (2,015,51)  The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related accounts.  General obligation bonds payable  General obligation bonds payable  Compensated absences  (100,41)  Capital leases  (24,741,53)  Revenue bonds payable  Capital leases  (20,15,51)  The net revenue of certain activities of the internal service fund is reported with	Governmental funds report capital	outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of		
depreciation in the current period.  Capital outlay 15,038,609 Depreciation expense (9,985,029)  Sevenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.  1,312,50  The change in the net pension obligation or asset does not affect current financial resources and are not reported as a revenue or expense in the funds.  50,52  Governmental funds report collections of long-term receivables as revenues. However, in the statement of net assets the receivables are recorded, and collection of those receivables reduce the principal amount recorded. This is the amount of current year collections of notes receivable.  (2,015,51)  The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related accounts.  General obligation bonds payable  Revenue bonds payable  Compensated absences  (100,41  Capital leases  Claims and judgements  Bond issue costs capitalized  Accrued interest  The net revenue of certain activities of the internal service fund is reported with				
depreciation in the current period.  Capital outlay 15,038,609 Depreciation expense (9,985,029)  Sevenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.  1,312,50  The change in the net pension obligation or asset does not affect current financial resources and are not reported as a revenue or expense in the funds.  50,52  Governmental funds report collections of long-term receivables as revenues. However, in the statement of net assets the receivables are recorded, and collection of those receivables reduce the principal amount recorded. This is the amount of current year collections of notes receivable.  (2,015,51)  The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related accounts.  General obligation bonds payable  Revenue bonds payable  Compensated absences  (100,41  Capital leases  Claims and judgements  Bond issue costs capitalized  Accrued interest  The net revenue of certain activities of the internal service fund is reported with	reported as depreciation expense.	This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeded		
Depreciation expense (0,985,029)  5,053,58 Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.  1,312,50 The change in the net pension obligation or asset does not affect current financial resources and are not reported as a revenue or expense in the funds.  50,52 Governmental funds report collections of long-term receivables as revenues. However, in the statement of net assets the receivables are recorded, and collection of those receivables reduce the principal amount recorded. This is the amount of current year collections of notes receivable.  The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related accounts.  General obligation bonds payable  Compensated absences  Claims and judgements  Bond issue costs capitalized  Accrued interest  Chapter of the internal service fund is reported with	depreciation in the current period.			2.3
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.  The change in the net pension obligation or asset does not affect current financial resources and are not reported as a revenue or expense in the funds.  50,52  Governmental funds report collections of long-term receivables as revenues. However, in the statement of net assets the receivables are recorded, and collection of those receivables reduce the principal amount recorded. This is the amount of current year collections of notes receivable.  (2,015,51)  The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related accounts.  General obligation bonds payable  Revenue bonds payable  Compensated absences  Claims and judgements  621,58  Bond issue costs capitalized  599,14  Accrued interest  The net revenue of certain activities of the internal service fund is reported with				
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.  1,312,50  The change in the net pension obligation or asset does not affect current financial resources and are not reported as a revenue or expense in the funds.  50,52  Governmental funds report collections of long-term receivables as revenues. However, in the statement of net assets the receivables are recorded, and collection of those receivables reduce the principal amount recorded. This is the amount of current year collections of notes receivable.  (2,015,51)  The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related accounts.  General obligation bonds payable  Compensated absences  (100,41  Compensated absences  (100,41  Capital leases  1,295,04  Claims and judgements  Bond issue costs capitalized  599,46  (42,820,11)  The net revenue of certain activities of the internal service fund is reported with	Depreciation expense	(9,985,029)		
The change in the net pension obligation or asset does not affect current financial resources and are not reported as a revenue or expense in the funds.  Governmental funds report collections of long-term receivables as revenues. However, in the statement of net assets the receivables are recorded, and collection of those receivables reduce the principal amount recorded. This is the amount of current year collections of notes receivable.  (2,015,51)  The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related accounts.  General obligation bonds payable  Compensated absences  (100,41)  Capital leases  Claims and judgements  Bond issue costs capitalized  Accrued interest  The net revenue of certain activities of the internal service fund is reported with				5,053,58
The change in the net pension obligation or asset does not affect current financial resources and are not reported as a revenue or expense in the funds.  Governmental funds report collections of long-term receivables as revenues. However, in the statement of net assets the receivables are recorded, and collection of those receivables reduce the principal amount recorded. This is the amount of current year collections of notes receivable.  (2,015,51)  The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related accounts.  General obligation bonds payable  Compensated absences  (100,41)  Capital leases  (100,41)  Capital	Revenues in the statement of activ	rities that do not provide current financial resources		
The change in the net pension obligation or asset does not affect current financial resources and are not reported as a revenue or expense in the funds.  50,52  Governmental funds report collections of long-term receivables as revenues. However, in the statement of net assets the receivables are recorded, and collection of those receivables reduce the principal amount recorded. This is the amount of current year collections of notes receivable.  (2,015,51)  The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related accounts.  General obligation bonds payable  Revenue bonds payable  Revenue bonds payable  Capital leases  Claims and judgements  Bond issue costs capitalized  40,21,52  40,29,44  40,29,0,11  The net revenue of certain activities of the internal service fund is reported with				1 312 50
Governmental funds reported as a revenue or expense in the funds.  Governmental funds report collections of long-term receivables as revenues. However, in the statement of net assets the receivables are recorded, and collection of those receivables reduce the principal amount recorded. This is the amount of current year collections of notes receivable.  (2,015,51)  The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related accounts.  General obligation bonds payable  Revenue bonds payable  Compensated absences  Claims and judgements  Bond issue costs capitalized  Accrued interest  The net revenue of certain activities of the internal service fund is reported with				1,0 11,00
Governmental funds reported as a revenue or expense in the funds.  Governmental funds report collections of long-term receivables as revenues. However, in the statement of net assets the receivables are recorded, and collection of those receivables reduce the principal amount recorded. This is the amount of current year collections of notes receivable.  (2,015,51)  The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related accounts.  General obligation bonds payable  Revenue bonds payable  Compensated absences  Claims and judgements  Bond issue costs capitalized  Accrued interest  The net revenue of certain activities of the internal service fund is reported with	The change in the net pension obli	igation or asset does not affect current financial		
Governmental funds report collections of long-term receivables as revenues. However, in the statement of net assets the receivables are recorded, and collection of those receivables reduce the principal amount recorded. This is the amount of current year collections of notes receivable.  (2,015,51)  The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related accounts.  General obligation bonds payable  Revenue bonds payable  Compensated absences  Claims and judgements  Bond issue costs capitalized  Accrued interest  The net revenue of certain activities of the internal service fund is reported with				50.50
in the statement of net assets the receivables are recorded, and collection of those receivables reduce the principal amount recorded. This is the amount of current year collections of notes receivable.  (2,015,51)  The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related accounts.  General obligation bonds payable  General obligation bonds payable  Compensated absences  (100,41)  Capital leases  Claims and judgements  Bond issue costs capitalized  Accrued interest  (42,820,11)  The net revenue of certain activities of the internal service fund is reported with		rovelide of expense in the falles.		50,52
in the statement of net assets the receivables are recorded, and collection of those receivables reduce the principal amount recorded. This is the amount of current year collections of notes receivable.  (2,015,51)  The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related accounts.  General obligation bonds payable  General obligation bonds payable  Compensated absences  (100,41)  Capital leases  Claims and judgements  Bond issue costs capitalized  Accrued interest  (599,44)  (42,820,11)  The net revenue of certain activities of the internal service fund is reported with				
receivables reduce the principal amount recorded. This is the amount of current year collections of notes receivable.  (2,015,5)  The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related accounts.  General obligation bonds payable  Revenue bonds payable  Compensated absences  (100,4)  Capital leases  Claims and judgements  Bond issue costs capitalized  Accrued interest  The net revenue of certain activities of the internal service fund is reported with	Governmental funds report collect	ions of long-term receivables as revenues. However,		
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related accounts.  General obligation bonds payable  Revenue bonds payable  Compensated absences  Capital leases  Claims and judgements  Bond issue costs capitalized  Accrued interest  Capital interest inte				
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related accounts.  General obligation bonds payable  Revenue bonds payable  Compensated absences  Capital leases  Claims and judgements  Bond issue costs capitalized  Accrued interest  Cestain activities of the internal service fund is reported with	receivables reduce the principal an	nount recorded. This is the amount of current year		
to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related accounts.  General obligation bonds payable Revenue bonds payable Compensated absences (100,41) Capital leases Claims and judgements Bond issue costs capitalized Accrued interest  The net revenue of certain activities of the internal service fund is reported with	collections of notes receivable.			(2,015,51
to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related accounts.  General obligation bonds payable Revenue bonds payable Compensated absences (100,41) Capital leases Claims and judgements Bond issue costs capitalized Accrued interest  The net revenue of certain activities of the internal service fund is reported with		**		
to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related accounts.  General obligation bonds payable Revenue bonds payable Compensated absences (100,41) Capital leases Claims and judgements Bond issue costs capitalized Accrued interest  The net revenue of certain activities of the internal service fund is reported with	The issuance of long-term debt (e.	g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources		
the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related accounts.  General obligation bonds payable Revenue bonds payable Compensated absences (100,41) Capital leases Claims and judgements Bond issue costs capitalized Accrued interest  The net revenue of certain activities of the internal service fund is reported with				
any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related accounts.  General obligation bonds payable  Revenue bonds payable  Compensated absences  Capital leases  Claims and judgements  Bond issue costs capitalized  Accrued interest  The net revenue of certain activities of the internal service fund is reported with				
premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related accounts.  General obligation bonds payable Revenue bonds payable Compensated absences (100,41) Capital leases Claims and judgements Bond issue costs capitalized Accrued interest  The net revenue of certain activities of the internal service fund is reported with				
are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related accounts.  General obligation bonds payable Revenue bonds payable Compensated absences (100,41 Capital leases Claims and judgements Bond issue costs capitalized Accrued interest  The net revenue of certain activities of the internal service fund is reported with				
of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related accounts.  General obligation bonds payable Revenue bonds payable Compensated absences (100,41 Capital leases Claims and judgements Bond issue costs capitalized Accrued interest  The net revenue of certain activities of the internal service fund is reported with				
General obligation bonds payable Revenue bonds payable Compensated absences (100,41 Capital leases Claims and judgements Bond issue costs capitalized Accrued interest  (44,741,53 105,47 (100,41 1,295,04 621,58 599,14 (599,40 (42,820,11)  The net revenue of certain activities of the internal service fund is reported with				
Revenue bonds payable Compensated absences (100,41 Capital leases Claims and judgements Bond issue costs capitalized Accrued interest  The net revenue of certain activities of the internal service fund is reported with				(44.741.53
Compensated absences (100,41) Capital leases 1,295,04 Claims and judgements 621,58 Bond issue costs capitalized 599,14 Accrued interest (599,46) The net revenue of certain activities of the internal service fund is reported with				
Capital leases Claims and judgements Bond issue costs capitalized Accrued interest  The net revenue of certain activities of the internal service fund is reported with	Compensated absences	•		•
Claims and judgements  Bond issue costs capitalized  Accrued interest  (599,40  (42,820,11)  The net revenue of certain activities of the internal service fund is reported with	Capital leases			
Bond issue costs capitalized  Accrued interest  (599,40  (42,820,11)  The net revenue of certain activities of the internal service fund is reported with	Claims and judgements			
Accrued interest  (599,40  (42,820,11  The net revenue of certain activities of the internal service fund is reported with	Bond issue costs capitalized			
The net revenue of certain activities of the internal service fund is reported with	Accrued interest			
			·	(42,820,11
	The net revenue of certain activities	es of the internal service fund is removed with		
2,04		of the internal service fund is reported with		3.04
	So commonded acceptation.			2,04
lange in net assets of governmental activities \$ 24,237,12	ange in net assets of governmental a		\$	

## Augusta, Georgia General Fund

## Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2006

With comparative amounts for December 31, 2005

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget -	
Revenues	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)	2005 Actual
Taxes - property	\$ 27,524,310	\$ 31,995,210	\$ 31,488,520	\$ (506,690)	\$ 27,457,756
Taxes - other than property	46,701,490	46,728,990	48,080,964	1,351,974	44,234,000
Licenses and permits	1,468,390	1,468,390	1,354,747	(113,643)	1,538,827
Use of money and property	1,765,880	1,969,040	3,649,704	1,680,664	1,855,418
Charges for current services	16,718,740	16,626,430	15,965,526	(660,904)	14,672,206
Fines and forfeitures	6,083,800	6,083,800	6,054,609	(29,191)	6,050,426
Intergovernmental	3,017,010	3,647,329	2,575,023	(1,072,306)	1,865,348
Contributions and donations	2,000	90,760	100,537	9,777	12,926
Other	14,900	14,900	108,011	93,111	289,520
Total revenues	103,296,520	108,624,849	109,377,641	752,792	97,976,427
Expenditures		4			
Current:			•		4
General government	25,024,500	22,910,624	24,855,810	(1,945,186)	22,620,588
Judicial	14,429,950	14,536,802	13,076,206	1,460,596	12,721,089
Public safety	48,199,980	50,739,824	46,918,835	3,820,989	46,324,969
Public works	6,887,680	7,637,774	5,896,084	1,741,690	6,640,384
Health and welfare	1,915,880	1,951,796	1,948,608	3,188	2,419,736
Culture and recreation	13,704,310	14,410,630	13,574,079	836,551	11,594,363
Housing and development	2,008,950	2,072,569	1,827,947	244,622	1,688,616
Capital outlay	120,260	120,260	-	120,260	-
Debt service	117,290	117,290	117,278	12	117,279
Total expenditures	112,408,800	114,497,569	108,214,847	6,282,722	104,127,024
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	(9,112,280)	(5,872,720)	1,162,794	7,035,514	(6,150,597)
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	2,975,260	7,020,470	5,290,776	(1,729,694)	2,517,790
Transfers (out)	(1,161,130)	(1,147,750)	(2,985,260)	(1,837,510)	(4,221,551)
Capital lease proceeds		-	71,495	71,495	1,982,314
Total other financing sources			<del> </del>		············
(uses)	1,814,130	5,872,720	2,377,011	(3,495,709)	278,553
Net change in fund balances	\$ (7,298,150)	<u>\$</u>	3,539,805	\$ 3,539,805	(5,872,044)
Fund balance - beginning		• •	24,146,927		30,018,971
Fund balance - ending			\$ 27,686,732		\$ 24,146,927

## **Fire Protection**

## Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2006

## With comparative amounts for December 31, 2005

		Budgeted .	Amounts		 riance with al Budget -	
Revenues		riginal	Final	Actual Amounts	Positive Negative)	2005 Actual
Taxes - property	\$	3,505,670	\$ 4,925,670	\$ 4,921,327	\$ (4,343)	\$ 3,424,774
Taxes - other than property		9,540,350	9,775,390	9,775,390	-	9,086,046
Licenses and permits		-	· ·	2,613	2,613	249
Use of money and property		60,700	440,700	517,060	76,360	290,067
Charges for current services		45,700	45,700	87,462	41,762	56,398
Intergovernmental		798,080	997,580	486,484	(511,096)	275,027
Contributions and donations		-	3,250	3,250	-	1,500
Other				31,850	 31,850	<del>_</del>
Total revenues	1	3,950,500	16,188,290	15,825,436	 (362,854)	13,134,061
Expenditures						
Current:						
General government		1,231,830	728,620	969,097	(240,477)	802,038
Public safety	1	8,131,330	19,083,240	18,368,600	714,640	17,556,062
Capital outlay		536,730	628,660	407,679	220,981	440,914
Debt service		10,610	10,610	11,511	(901)	11,130
Total expenditures	1	9,910,500	20,451,130	19,756,887	694,243	18,810,144
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					 	
over (under) expenditures	(	(5,960,000)	(4,262,840)	(3,931,451)	331,389	(5,676,083)
Other financing sources (uses)					:	
Transfers in		5,960,000	4,262,840	4,241,820	(21,020)	5,882,562
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	5,960,000	4,262,840	4,241,820	(21,020)	5,882,562
Net change in fund balances	\$		\$ -	310,369	\$ 310,369	206,479
Fund balance - beginning				2,463,202		2,256,723
Fund balance - ending		·		\$ 2,773,571		\$ 2,463,202

## Augusta, Georgia Statement of Net Assets Proprietary Funds December 31, 2006

		Enterp	orise Funds		
	Water and Sewer System	Augusta Regional Airport	Other Enterprise Funds	Total	Internal Service Funds
Assets					- A WELL
Current assets					
Cash and temporary investments Receivables (net of allowance for doubtful accounts)	\$ 60,165,904	\$ 8,108,365	\$ 23,126,641	\$ 91,400,910	\$ 2,746,312
Accounts	9714556	722.007	2.050.059		
Interest	8,714,556 989,651	722,907	3,250,957	12,688,420	4,666,660
Note receivable	500,000	্ব	7,587	997,238	•
Intergovernmental	500,000	1,206,138	-	500,000	-
Inventory	2,103,833	324,995	211,405	1,206,138 2,640,233	•
Total current assets	72,473,944	10,362,405	26,596,590	" <del></del>	7 412 077
Noncurrent assets	12,413,544	10,302,403	20,390,390	109,432,939	7,412,972
Restricted cash and investments	201,655,321	21,458,785	5 000 041	220 102 047	14,000,550
Deferred bond issuance costs	6,642,426	1,033,340	5,989,841 299,154	229,103,947	14,088,558
Prepaid bond interest	11,624,372	1,055,540	299,134	7,974,920	-
Capital assets, net	355,523,487	45 025 002	10 252 000	11,624,372	
Total noncurrent assets	575,445,606	45,835,083 68,327,208	19,252,898	420,611,468	385,654
Total assets	647,919,550		25,541,893	669,314,707	14,474,212
Total assets	047,919,550	78,689,613	52,138,483	778,747,646	21,887,184
Liabilities		÷.,			
Current liabilities					
Accounts payable	2,950,396	1,215,779	893,549	5,059,724	2,185,117
Accrued interest	6,072,824	, ,	-	6,072,824	_,100,111
Due to other funds	10,401,245	2,010,214	1,804,203	14,215,662	2,279,154
Accrued salaries and vacation	858,935	307,028	297,633	1,463,596	48,706
Other accrued liabilities	2,147,857	-	249,271	2,397,128	40,700
Current portion of notes payable	555,212	-		555,212	_
Current portion of leases payable	82,084	-	842,683	924,767	15,108
Current portion of revenue bonds payable	3,950,000		1,540,000	5,490,000	-
Total current liabilities	27,018,553	3,533,021	5,627,339	36,178,913	4,528,085
Noncurrent liabilities		·			
Closure/postclosure accrual	-	_	13,234,255	13,234,255	
Revenue bonds payable	458,851,646	19,605,000	7,174,736	485,631,382	16,124,439
Notes payable	7,176,956	, , , <u>-</u>	-	7,176,956	,,
Capital leases	23,793	-	2,867,083	2,890,876	_
Total noncurrent liabilities	466,052,395	19,605,000	23,276,074	508,933,469	16,124,439
Total liabílities	493,070,948	23,138,021	28,903,413	545,112,382	20,652,524
Net assets			<del></del>	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	75,448,534	42,356,033	12,811,902	120 616 460	400.763
Restricted	11,090,583	5,332,835	6,355	130,616,469	400,762
Unrestricted	68,309,485	7,862,724	10,416,813	16,429,773 86,589,022	922 909
	\$ 154,848,602	\$ 55,551,592	\$ 23,235,070	\$ 233,635,264	\$33,898 \$1,234,660
ome amounts reported for business-type active ecause of the following:  Certain internal fund assets and liabilities are	ities in the statem	ent of net assets a	e different	\$ (35,326)	\$ 1,234,660
Certain internal fund expenses are allocated to			od.		
Total net assets for business-type activities	o ousmess-type ac	avides.		(160,151)	
rotar not assocs for business-type activities				\$ 233,439,787	

## Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets Proprietary Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Enterprise Funds						
•	Water	Augusta	Other		Internal		
	and Sewer	Regional	Enterprise		Service		
•	System	Airport	Funds	Total	Funds		
Operating revenues							
Charges and fees	\$ 62,066,142	\$ 13,680,415	\$ 22,640,086	\$ 98,386,643	\$ 27,879,620		
Total operating revenues	62,066,142	13,680,415	22,640,086	98,386,643	27,879,620		
Operating expenses					i.		
Personal services and employee benefits	10,891,276	3,610,264	4,212,757	18,714,297	459,535		
Purchased/contracted services	8,158,093	1,161,848	13,390,455	22,710,396	499,018		
Supplies	5,373,315	7,134,898	1,442,198	13,950,411	200,108		
Repairs and maintenance	4,153,850	378,290	740,400	5,272,540	4,371,329		
Interfund/interdepartmental charges	2,158,461	264,500	1,339,221	3,762,182	-		
Other costs	-	6,575	44,206	50,781	159,342		
Depreciation	11,953,686	1,466,439	1,454,932	14,875,057	81,312		
Closure/postclosure accrual	- · ·	-	1,359,185	1,359,185	-		
Lease expense	-	-	-	•	1,374,097		
Risk benefit charges	*	-	-	_	1,300,700		
Insurance	_	-	-	-	20,061,477		
Total operating expenses	42,688,681	14,022,814	23,983,354	80,694,849	28,506,918		
Operating income (loss)	19,377,461	(342,399)	(1,343,268)	17,691,794	(627,298		
Nonoperating revenue (expense)							
Interest revenue	11,098,280	1,328,248	1,314,056	13,740,584	655,739		
Sale of property	57,960	800	14,683	73,443	12,817		
Other revenue	•	687,447	3,357	690,804	128,713		
Intergovernmental	-	4,382,048	927,604	5,309,652	-		
Interest expense	(25,375,252)	-	(641,401)	(26,016,653)	(831,659		
Total nonoperating revenue (expense)	(14,219,012)	6,398,543	1,618,299	(6,202,170)	(34,390		
Income (loss) before transfers	5,158,449	6,056,144	275,031	11,489,624	(661,688		
Transfers in	_	-	6,415,608	6,415,608	533,794		
Transfers out			(49,944)	(49,944)			
Change in net assets	5,158,449	6,056,144	6,640,695	17,855,288	(127,894		
Total net assets - beginning	149,690,153	49,495,448	16,594,375	. 19	1,362,554		
Total net assets - ending	\$ 154,848,602	\$ 55,551,592	\$ 23,235,070		\$ 1,234,660		

Some amounts reported for business-type activities in the statement of net assets are different because of the following:

Certain internal fund expenses are allocated to business-type activities.

Total change in net assets for business-type activities

(160,151) \$ 17,695,137

# Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds Year Ended December 31, 2006

		Enterprise Fund	ls		
en e	Water & Sewer System	Augusta Regional Airport	Other Enterprise Funds	Total	Internal Service Funds
Operating activities					
Cash received from customers	\$ 60,730,376	\$ 13,390,219	\$ 21,274,108	\$ 95,394,703	\$ -
Cash received from contributions	-	5. T	-	-	27,828,966
Repayment of interfund advances	(17.001.050)	-	(172,979)	(172,979)	1,196,972
Cash paid to suppliers	(17,021,859)	(11,867,428)	(17,619,988)	(46,509,275)	(27,718,249)
Cash paid to employees	(10,813,834)	-	(4,227,623)	(15,041,457)	(456,134
Cash paid for interfund services used	(1,454,304)		(1,455,062)	(2,909,366)	
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	31,440,379	1,522,791	(2.201.544)	20 761 626	951 556
operating activities	31,440,379	1,322,791	(2,201,544)	30,761,626	851,555
Noncapital financing activities		1			
Transfers in		-	6,415,608	6,415,608	587,439
Transfers out		_	(49,944)	(49,944)	(53,645)
Operating grants	-	-	1,143,197	1,143,197	-
Interest expense on operating capital	-	-	(304,478)	(304,478)	(87,689)
Other revenue		3,609		3,609	110,916
Net cash provided by noncapital		· ·			
financing activities		3,609	7,204,383	7,207,992	557,021
Capital and related financing activities Proceeds from grants		5,400,404	2.020	5 404 224	
Proceeds from sale of property	57.060	3,400,404	3,920 56,230	5,404,324	10.017
Proceeds from capital leases	57,960	. 600	2,919,806	114,990 2,919,806	12,817
Interest on bond funds	8,468,718	-	2,919,000	8,468,718	(30,215)
Other miscellaneous income	0,400,710	638,356	3,358	641,714	17 700
Purchase of capital assets	(32,041,632)	(12,654,888)	(5,558,981)	(50,255,501)	17,799
Bond issuance costs paid	(32,041,032)	35,633	(3,336,761)	35,633	•
Payments on bonds issued		55,055	(1,490,000)	(1,490,000)	-
Interest paid on capital debt	(23,508,954)	_	(345,346)	(23,854,300)	(694,051)
Interest paid on operating capital	(25,500,754)	_	(5,558)	(5,558)	(034,051
Payments on capital leases	(709,712)	<u>-</u>	(303,385)	(1,013,097)	-
Collection of receivable	500,000		(303,303)	500,000	_
Principal paid on revenue bonds	(2,785,000)		_	(2,785,000)	-
Net cash provided (used) by capital and	(2,703,000)			(2,765,000)	
related financing activities	(50,018,620)	(6,579,695)	(4,719,956)	(61,318,271)	(693,650)
<b>.</b>	(50,010,020)	(0,0.17,030)	(1,712,200)	(01,010,211)	(0)5,050
Investing activities					
Interest received	2,651,337	1,373,730	1,314,455	5,339,522	650,735
Net cash provided by investing activities	2,651,337	1,373,730	1,314,455	5,339,522	650,735
Net increase in cash and cash					
equivalents/investments	(15,926,904)	(3,679,565)	1,597,338	(18,009,131)	1,365,661
Cool and each australia (**					
Cash and cash equivalents/investments	277 952 021	22 246 216	27 510 144	220 /10 000	15 4/0 000
Beginning of year	277,853,031	33,246,715	27,519,144	338,618,890	15,469,209

# Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds Year Ended December 31, 2006

e de la companya de	Enterprise Funds							
		Water & Sewer System		Augusta Regional Airport		Other Enterprise Funds	Total	Internal Service Funds
Reconciliation of operating income (loss)								
to net cash provided by								
(used in) operating activities								
Operating income (loss)	\$	19,377,461	\$	(342,399)	\$	(1,343,268)	\$ 17,691,794	\$ (627,298)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)								
to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:								
Depreciation and amortization		11,953,686		1,466,439		1,454,934	14,875,059	81,314
Closure/post closure costs		•		-		1,359,185	1,359,185	-
Change in assets and liabilities								
Accounts receivable		(1,385,963)		(290,196)		(1,365,978)	(3,042,137)	(1,463,549)
Inventory		(210,828)		(21,181)		12,793	(219,216)	(1,105,517)
Prepaid expenses		-				-	(-17,-15)	_
Accounts payable		(1,252,723)		(908,341)		53,901	(2,107,163)	1,660,717
Accrued salaries and vacation		77,442		_		(22,344)	55,098	3,399
Other accrued liabilities		-		16,759		(30,731)	(13,972)	-,
Due to other funds		2,831,107		1,601,710		(1,362,151)	3,070,666	1,196,972
Unearned revenue		50,197		-		(2,500)	47,697	_
Decrease in closure liability						(955,385)	(955,385)	-
Total adjustments		12,062,918		1,865,190		(858,276)	 13,069,832	 1,478,853
Net cash provided by (used in)								 
operating activities	\$	31,440,379	\$	1,522,791	\$	(2,201,544)	\$ 30,761,626	\$ 851,555

## Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds December 31, 2006

		Pension Trust Funds	Private-pur Trust Fur Joseph R. L.	nd		Agency Funds
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	6,437,741	\$	583	\$	8,856,440
Investments						
U.S. Government securities		23,008,750				
Corporate bonds		11,332,783		_		-
Equity securities		63,826,722		_		-
Receivables (net of allowance for doubtful accounts)						
Taxes		-		_		23,027,263
Accounts		572,482		_		,
Interest		573,684		_		_
Restricted assets		•				***
Perpetual care		_	4	5,000		<u>-</u>
Total assets		105,752,162		5,583	\$	31,883,703
Liabilities						
Accounts payable		18,883				
Due to others		10,003		-		9 956 110
Due to other funds		-		_		8,856,440
Uncollected taxes				-		22 027 262
Total liabilities		18,883		<del></del>	-\$	23,027,263 31,883,703
		····				-,-,,
Net assets						
Held in trust for pension benefits and other purposes	\$	105,733,279	\$ 5	,583		
(See Schedules of Funding Progress)	. 1.			<del></del>		

## Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds Year Ended December 31, 2006

	_	Pension Trust Funds	Private-purpose Trust Fund Joseph R. Lamar
Additions	_		
Charges and fees	\$	138,517	\$ -
Contributions - employer	\$	3,492,760	\$ -
Contributions - plan member		1,140,267	
Net investment income		11,334,522	306
Total additions		16,106,066	306
Deductions			
Other		-	175
Administration		503,466	-
Benefit payments		6,933,377	_
Refunds		261,459	_
Total deductions		7,698,302	175
Net increase in plan net assets		8,407,764	131
Total net assets - beginning	<del></del>	97,325,515	5,452
Total net assets - ending	\$	105,733,279	\$ 5,583

and the control of th

A Maria Cara Cara Cara Cara Cara Cara Cara
and the second of the second o
(1, 1, 2, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3,

· .				1.
			٠	
	•			
		•	: · · ·	
	Annual Control of the	4.5		

1:	$\chi^{(1)}_{ij} = \chi_{ij}$	
		graphic and the second state of the second s

	•		
		÷	•
		·	

	·		

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

#### Note 1 - Summary of significant accounting policies

Augusta, Georgia ("the Government") accounts for its financial position and results of operations in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) applicable to governmental units. The Government's reporting entity applies all relevant Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) pronouncements. In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements, the Government applies Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) pronouncements and Accounting Principles Board (APB) opinions issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements, in which case, GASB prevails. Accordingly, the Government has adopted accounting policies, as described below.

#### A. Reporting entity

Augusta is located in the east central section of the state on the south bank of the Savannah River, which serves as the boundary between Georgia and South Carolina. Augusta is on the fall line and has a landscape dotted with foothills which descend to the coastal plain. Augusta is the head of the navigation on the Savannah River and is 135 miles east of Atlanta, 127 miles northwest of the port of Savannah, and 72 miles southwest of Columbia, South Carolina. Augusta is the trade center for 13 counties in Georgia and five in South Carolina, a section known as the Central Savannah River Area.

The Government was created by legislative act in the State of Georgia in 1995 from the unification of the two governments, the City of Augusta, Georgia and Richmond County, Georgia. On June 20, 1995, the citizens of Richmond County and the City of Augusta voted to consolidate into one government named Augusta, Georgia. The officials for the new government were elected and, based on the charter, took office on January 1, 1996. The unified government combined all functions and began financial operations January 1, 1996.

The Government is governed by a full-time Mayor, with a term of four years, and a ten member Commission, who serve on a part-time basis and are elected to staggered terms of four years. The Mayor and Commission appoint an Administrator who serves as a full-time administrative officer and is responsible for the daily operations of the Government.

The Government's financial statements include the accounts of all Augusta and Richmond County operations. The criteria for including organizations as component units within Augusta's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of GASB's Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, include whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue and be sued in their own name)
- the Government holds the corporate powers of the organization
- the Government appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the Government is able to impose its will on the organization
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the Government
- there is fiscal dependency by the organization on the Government

Utilizing the above criteria, the following agencies and commissions were included using the blending method in the financial statements: Augusta Port Authority, due to degree of fiscal dependency on the Government, and Richmond County Public Facilities, Inc. (see Note 4D).

Complete financial statements for the individual component units may be obtained at the following address: Augusta, Georgia, Finance Department, 501 Greene Street, Augusta, Georgia 30901

The Government's other component units, the Department of Health, Augusta Canal Authority, and Downtown Development Authority are included in separate columns in the accompanying government-wide financial statements. These units are reported in separate columns to emphasize that they are legally separate from the Government. Separate financial statements may be obtained from the Richmond County Department of Health at 950 Laney Walker Blvd., Augusta, Georgia 30901. Separate financial statements for the Downtown Development Authority may be obtained from the Downtown Development Authority at 111 Tenth Street, Augusta, Georgia, 30901. Separate financial statements for the Augusta Canal Authority may be obtained from the Augusta Canal Authority at 1450 Greene Street, Suite 400, Augusta, Georgia, 30903.

#### Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

#### Note 1 - Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

Information for the Department of Health is presented for the year ended June 30, 2006, which were the latest financial statements available. The Department of Health operates with the June 30 fiscal year end, which is different from the governments fiscal year end.

Augusta Canal Authority – A voting majority of the board is appointed by the Government. Richmond County Department of Health - A voting majority of the board is appointed by the Government. Downtown Development Authority – A voting majority of the board is appointed by the Government.

#### B. Basis of Presentation

Government-wide statements: The statement of net assets and the statement of activities display information about the primary government. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the Government. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the different business-type activities of the Government and for each function of the Government's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Fund financial statements: The fund financial statements provide information about the Government's funds. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental, proprietary and fiduciary – are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

Proprietary fund operation revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Nonoperating revenues, such as subsidies and investment earnings, result from non-exchange transactions or ancillary activities.

The Government reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund – The General Fund is the general operating fund of the Government. The General Fund accounts for all financial resources except those that are required to be accounted for in another fund. The primary revenue sources are ad valorem taxes, state grants, and various other taxes and licenses. The primary expenditures are for public safety, recreation, street maintenance and improvements, and sanitation services.

Fire Protection Fund – The Fire Protection Fund is a special revenue fund that accounts for the receipts and disbursements of tax revenues restricted for fire protection services in the unincorporated area only. The primary revenue source is ad valorem taxes, and the primary expenditures are for public safety.

#### Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

#### Note 1 - Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

Special Sales Tax Phase III Fund – The Special Sales Tax Phase III Fund is a capital projects fund that accounts for the receipts and disbursements of one percent (1%) sales tax currently collected from 1996 through 2000. The primary revenue sources are sales taxes, and the primary expenditures are capital outlay projects, primarily for public works, recreation and outside agency projects.

Special Sales Tax Phase IV Fund – This fund was established for expenditures specifically budgeted from revenues from the one cent sales tax (Phase IV) collected from the years 2001 - 2006 to be used primarily for public works, recreation and outside agency projects.

Special Sales Tax Phase V Fund – This fund is a capital projects fund that accounts for receipts and disbursements of one percent (1%) sales tax collected beginning March 2006 and expiring after five years or the quarter after a total of \$160 million has been collected, whichever occurs first. The revenue sources are sales tax and earned interest, and expenditures will be for capital outlay projects, primarily for public works, recreation, and outside agency projects. The funds will also be used to repay \$44 million bonds issued for the expansion on the Webster Detention Center and \$8 million bonds issued for the Canal Authority.

The Government reports the following nonmajor governmental funds:

#### **Special Revenue Funds**

Urban Services District Fund - This fund accounts for revenue primarily from ad valorem taxes from areas within the former city limits and expenditures related to governmental services such as "Main Street", "Urban Street Lights", and "Sanitation".

Emergency Telephone System Fund - This fund accounts for the receipt and disbursement of revenues of the emergency telephone response system.

Capital Outlay Fund - This fund accounts for the disbursement of revenues for all capital expenditures in General Fund departments. Capital expenditures are defined as any non-disposable item over \$500 which includes vehicles, office and computer equipment, communications equipment, building renovations and office furniture.

Law Enforcement Fund - This fund accounts for revenue and expenditures of the Sheriff's Department and Jail.

Occupational Tax Fund - This fund accounts for the receipt and disbursement of tax revenues restricted for fire protection services in the unincorporated area only.

Special Assessment Fund - This fund accounts for the receipt and disbursement of street light assessment taxes for the installation of street lights in the Government.

Hotel/Motel tax and Promotion/Tourism Fund - This fund accounts for the receipt and disbursement of hotel/motel and beer/wine tax revenues to the Augusta-Richmond County Convention & Visitors Bureau and the Augusta-Richmond County Coliseum Authority.

Housing and Neighborhood Development Fund - This fund accounts for the financing and construction of various community development projects from grants received from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Urban Development Action Grant (UDAG) Fund - This fund accounts for loan transactions in relation to urban development action grants. Repayments of initial grant revenue loaned to qualified recipients are restricted to additional financing to qualified applicants.

Federal Drug Fund - This fund accounts for activities associated with drug education and enforcement.

State Drug Fund - This fund accounts for activities associated with drug education and enforcement.

#### Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

## Note 1 - Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

5% Crime Victim's Assistance Fund - This fund accounts for the 5% surcharge on certain fines with the proceeds used for a victim's assistance program.

Supplemental Juvenile Service Fund - This fund accounts for supervisory fees collected on juvenile cases.

Building Inspection Fund – This fund accounts for building inspection licensing and fees revenue and related expenditures.

Weed and Seed Federal Grant Fund - This fund accounts for a grant designed to target high risk areas for teens and weed out the bad influences and sow the seed for a better life.

Wireless Phase Fund - This fund accounts for activities associated with 911 charges for wireless service.

**Perpetual Care I Fund** - This fund accounts for monies collected from sale of perpetual care contracts at Government-owned cemeteries after October 1, 1970, as well as receipt of investment earnings on all perpetual care investments and payment of cemetery maintenance expenditures.

Landbank Authority - This fund accounts for property owned by the County for the future progress of Augusta, GA.

**Downtown Development Fund** – This fund accounts for excise taxes collected on rental motor vehicles, and debt payments made and appropriations given to the Downtown Development Authority.

Canine Forfeitures - This fund accounts for proceeds recovered from drug arrests, which are allocated to the canine unit in return for their assistance.

NPDES Permit Fees - This fund accounts for a per acre environmental fee charged to all contractors who disturb more than one acre of land at a building site.

#### **Debt Service Funds**

**Debt Service Fund** - This fund accounts for general obligation bonds and notes payable and any other debts not recorded in the Enterprise Funds.

Urban Debt Service Fund - This fund accounts for general obligation bonds related to the former City of Augusta.

#### **Capital Projects Funds**

Community Development Fund - This fund accounts for the financing and construction of various community development projects. Financing is provided by grants received from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Special Sales Tax Phase I Fund - This fund accounts for financing and construction of various road improvement projects. Financing is provided by receipts from a 1987 special one percent local option sales tax referendum.

**Special Sales Tax Phase II Fund** - This fund accounts for financing and construction of various construction and road improvements, drainage, jail improvements, and museums. Financing is to be provided by receipts from a 1991 special one percent local option sales tax referendum.

#### **Permanent Fund**

Perpetual Care II Fund - This fund accounts for the principal originally donated for the sale of perpetual care contracts at government-owned cemeteries after October 1, 1970. The principal must be maintained intact and invested.

#### Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

#### Note 1 - Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

The Government reports the following major enterprise funds:

Water and Sewer System Fund – This fund is used to account for the activity of providing water and sewer services to the residents of the County. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund, including, but not limited to, operations, maintenance, financing and related debt service, and billing and collection.

Augusta Regional Airport at Bush Field Fund - This fund accounts for the operations of Augusta Regional Airport at Bush Field, the only airport within the County from which service from the major airlines is available.

The Government reports the following nonmajor enterprise funds:

Waste Management Fund - This fund accounts for the provision of landfill services to residents and industries of the County. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund including, but not limited to, administration, operations, billing and collection.

Municipal Golf Course Fund - This fund accounts for the operation of the Municipal Golf Course, an 18-hole golf course located within the city limits.

Transit Fund - This fund accounts for the operations of the Augusta Public Transit which provides scheduled bus service within Richmond and Columbia counties.

Daniel Field Airport Fund - This fund accounts for revenue and expenses related to Daniel Field Airport.

Newman Tennis Center Fund - This fund accounts for receipt and expenses related to the operations at Newman Tennis Center.

Garbage Collection Fund - This fund accounts for receipt and expenses related to the Government's garbage collection contract.

Riverwalk Fund - This fund accounts for receipt and expenses related to the Government's Riverwalk.

Additionally, the Government reports the following fund types:

Pension Trust Fund – The Government has pension trust funds that account for the Government's employees' pension plans. The Government maintains the following pension trust funds: 1945 Pension Trust Fund, 1977 Pension Trust Fund, and the General Retirement Fund.

Private Purpose Trust Fund — The Government has a private-purpose trust fund that accounts for resources legally held in trust to finance awards for children attending Joseph R. Lamar School. The principal amount of the gift is to be maintained intact and invested. Investment earnings are used for the awards. The Government maintains the following private-purpose trust fund: Joseph R. Lamar Fund.

Agency Funds – Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve the measurement of operating results. Agency funds are used to account for assets the Government holds on behalf of others. The Government maintains the following agency funds: Tax Commissioner, which accounts for tax billings, collections and remittances made by the Tax Commissioner on behalf of the County and other governmental agencies; Probate judge, which accounts for the receipt and disbursement of licenses and other fees collected by the Probate Judge; Sheriff's Department, which accounts for the receipt and disbursement of funds collected by the department from individuals posting bond; Civil Court, which accounts for the receipt and disbursement of court-ordered fines, fees and garnishments made on behalf of third parties; and Clerk of Court, which accounts for the receipt and disbursement of court-ordered fines and fees made on behalf of third parties and traffic violation fines.

#### Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

#### Note 1 - Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

Government-wide, Proprietary and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements — The government-wide, proprietary fund and fiduciary financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus, except for agency funds which have no measurement focus. The government-wide, proprietary fund and fiduciary financial statements are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the Government gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Government enterprise funds are charges to customers for sales and services. The Government also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements – Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period. The Government considers all revenues available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, expect for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Those revenues susceptible to accrual are property taxes, licenses, interest revenues and charges for services. State-shared revenues collected and held by the state at year-end on behalf of the Government also are recognized as revenue. Fines, fees and permits are not susceptible to accrual because generally they are not measurable until received in cash.

Grant revenues which are unearned at year-end are recorded as unearned revenues. Under the terms of grant agreements, the Government funds certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants, categorical block grants, and general revenues. Thus, when program expenses are incurred, there are both restricted and unrestricted net assets available to finance the program. It is the Government's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by categorical block grants, and then by general revenues.

#### Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

#### Note 1 - Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### D. Budgets and budgetary accounting

The Government generally follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. Budgetary hearings are held in August to discuss departmental budgets.
- 2. The Administrator presents the tentative budget to the Commission in October.
- 3. The permanent budget is legally adopted by the Commission prior to the start of the next fiscal year.
- 4. All budget revisions or changes must be approved as required by Georgia law and administrative policy. Transfer of budgeted amounts within operating categories within departments can be requested by department directors. Transfer of budget amounts involving capital outlay or salaries require approval of the Augusta-Richmond County Commission. The Augusta-Richmond County Commission must approve revisions that alter the total expenditures of any department or fund. Budgets for capital items may be reappropriated in the ensuing year's budget. Departments may request for other budget items to be reappropriated in the form of a budget adjustment, contingent of the Commission's approval.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General, Special Revenue, Debt Service and Capital Projects Funds.
- 6. Budgets for these funds are adopted on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP).

Budget information for expenditures represents the operating budget (as amended) as approved by the Augusta-Richmond County Commission.

#### E. Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration for the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service and Capital Projects Funds. Encumbrances are recorded when purchase orders are issued but are not considered expenditures until liabilities for payments are incurred. Encumbrances for outstanding purchase orders do not lapse at year end. Therefore, they are reported as reservations of fund balance.

#### F. Cash and cash equivalents

The Government maintains a cash and investment pool in which the General Fund and all funds share. Each fund's portion of the pool is displayed on its respective balance sheet as cash and cash equivalents and includes non-pooled cash and investments separately held. Funds which have an excess of outstanding checks over bank balance have had these balances reclassified as a due to the General Fund for purposes of financial statement presentation. Interest income is allocated to each fund monthly based on its average monthly balance.

For the purposes of financial statement presentation, the Government considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less, or with insignificant early withdrawal penalties, to be cash equivalents. Exceptions include the Government's pension plans which classify only cash as cash equivalents in order to appropriately report investment activity. Cash equivalents include amounts in certificates of deposit, repurchase agreements, and U.S. Treasury bills, and are stated at cost which approximates market. All deposits are stated at cost plus accrued interest, which reasonably estimates fair value.

The State statutes authorize the Government to invest in obligations of the United States government and agencies thereof, general obligations of the State of Georgia or any of its political subdivisions, or banks and savings and loan associations to the extent that they are secured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

#### Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

#### Note 1 - Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### G. Investments

Investments are reported at fair value. Fair value is determined as follows: short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value; securities traded on national exchanges are valued at current prices or current prices of similar securities; securities for which an established market does not exist are reported at estimated fair value using selling prices for similar investments for which there is an active market; fair value of real estate is based on appraised values.

#### H. Inventories and prepaid expenses

Inventories in the governmental funds are valued at cost using the first-in, first-out method. Inventories in the proprietary funds are valued at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or market. The costs of governmental fund-type inventories and prepaid expenses are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased. Reported inventories and prepaid expenses are equally offset by a fund balance reserve which indicates that they do not constitute "available spendable resources".

#### I. Interfund receivables/payable and Internal Balances

During the course of operations, numerous transactions occur between individual funds for goods provided or services rendered. These receivables and payables are classified as "due from other funds" or "due to other funds" on the balance sheet of the fund financial statements and as "internal balances" on the statement of net assets in the government-wide financial statements.

#### J. Bond discounts and issuance costs

Bond discounts and issuance costs for proprietary funds are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the effective-interest method. Bond discounts are presented as a reduction of the face amount of bonds payable, whereas issuance costs are recorded as deferred charges.

#### K. Restricted assets

Certain assets of the Debt Service Fund and Enterprise Funds are classified as restricted assets on the balance sheet because their use is limited by applicable debt covenants.

#### L. Capital assets

Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than a certain cost and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Minimum capitalization costs are \$5,000 for all categories of capital assets. Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost or estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date of donation. General infrastructure assets acquired prior to January 1, 2001, consist of the streets network that were acquired or that received substantial improvements subsequent to January 1, 1980. The streets network is reported at estimated historical cost using deflated replacement cost. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method. A summary of the estimated useful lives is as follows:

Vehicles	4	·	 	5 years
Furniture and fixtures				7 years
Machinery and equipment				10 years
Buildings and improvements				20 years
Water and Sewer systems		1.		30 years
Infrastructure			-	30 years

#### Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

#### Note 1 - Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### M. Compensated absences

The vacation policy of the Government provides for the accumulation of up to thirty days earned vacation leave with such leave being fully vested when earned. For the Government's government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements, an expense and a liability for compensated absences and the salary-related payments are recorded as leave is earned. The Government has assumed a first-in, first-out method of using accumulated compensated time. The portion of that time that is estimated to be used in the next fiscal year has been designated as a current liability in the government-wide financial statements.

No accrual has been established for accumulated sick leave of employees since it is the Government's policy to record the cost of sick leave only when it is used.

#### N. Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the reported amount of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Note 2 - Stewardship, compliance and accountability

#### A. Excess of expenditures over appropriations

		Expe	ndit	Variance				
		Budget		Actual	Positive (Negative)			
General Fund	-				-			
General government	\$	22,910,624	\$	24,855,810	\$	(1,945,186)		
Fire Protection Fund								
General government		728,620		969,097		(240,477)		
Debt service		10,610		11,511		(901)		
Nonmajor Governmental Funds								
Urban Services District Fund								
General government		1,642,500		1,665,740		(23,240)		
Public works		428,480		438,934		(10,454)		
Law Enforcement Fund				*		, <del>"</del>		
Capital outlay		22,570		24,859		(2,289)		
Special Assessment Fund				•				
General government		8,710		10,610		(1,900)		
Public works		3,229,040		3,497,643		(268,603)		
Promotion and Tourism Fund		·						
Culture and Recreation		3,730,000		4,027,930		(297,930)		
Housing and Neighborhood Development Fund						* .		
Debt service		29,378		126,474		(97,096)		
Supplemental Juvenile Service Fund		•		•				
General government		1,090		1,092		(2)		
Weed and Seed Federal Grant Fund		*				•		
General government		9,500		9,504		(4)		
Landbank Authority Fund								
Housing and development		-		777		(777)		
Downtown Development Fund								
General government		621,690		621,691		(1)		
Housing and development		154,790		154,791		(1)		
Debt service		6,000		20,423	. :	(14,423)		

#### Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

#### Note 2 - Stewardship, compliance and accountability (Continued)

#### B. Fund Balance or Net Assets

Following is a detail of funds with deficit fund balances or net assets. The Government plans to fund the deficits through the general operations of the Government.

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Downtown Development	\$ (134,432)	
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Garbage Collection	(759,112)	
Internal Service Funds Fleet Operations GMA Leases	(141,766)	

#### Note 3 - Detailed notes on all funds

#### A. Deposits and investments

#### Primary government

Deposits:

Custodial Credit Risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of bank failure, a government's deposits may not be returned to it. At December 31, 2006 \$12,626,430 of the Government's \$478,570,000 bank balance was exposed to custodial credit risk as uninsured and uncollateralized.

#### Investments:

#### **Primary Government (Other than Pension Trust Funds)**

The investment policy of the Government is consistent with the State of Georgia's policy, which is to maximize the protection of State funds on deposit while accruing an advantageous yield on those funds in excess of those required for current operating expenses (Official Code of Georgia Annotated [OCGA] 50-17-51).

Authorized pool investments are limited to the following in accordance with State statutes:

- 1) Obligations of the State of Georgia or of other states;
- 2) Obligations issued by the United States government;
- 3) Obligations fully insured or guaranteed by the United States government or a United States government agency;
- 4) Obligations of any corporation of the United States government;
- 5) Prime banker's acceptances;
- 6) Repurchase Agreements;
- 7) Obligations of other political subdivisions of the State; and
- 8) Commercial paper issued by domestic corporations.

Authorized investments are subject to certain restrictions.

Pooled cash and cash equivalents and investments are grouped into portfolios for investment purposes according to the operating needs of the State of Georgia and other pool contributors.

#### **Pension Trust Funds**

In accordance with Official Code of Georgia Annotated Public Retirement System Investment Authority Law, Public Retirement Systems may invest in the following:

1) United States or Canadian corporations or their obligations with limits as to the corporations' size and credit rating.

## Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

## Year Ended December 31, 2006

## Note 3 - Detailed notes on all funds (Continued)

- 2) Repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements for direct obligations of the United States government and for obligations unconditionally guaranteed by agencies.
- 3) FDIC insured cash assets or deposits.
- 4) Bonds, notes, warrants, toans or other debt issued or guaranteed by the United States government.
- 5) Taxable bonds, notes warrants or other securities issued and guaranteed by any state, the District of Columbia, Canada or any province in Canada.
- 6) Bonds, debentures or other securities issued or insured or guaranteed by an agency, authority, unit, or corporate body created by the government of the United States of America.
- 7) Investment grade collateralized mortgage obligations.
- 8) Obligations issued, assumed or guaranteed by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development or the International Financial Corporation.
- 9) Bonds, debentures, notes and other evidence of indebtedness issued, assumed, or guaranteed by any solvent institution existing under the laws of the United States of America or of Canada, or any state or province thereof, which are not in default and are secured to a certain level.
- 10) Secured and unsecured obligations issued by any solvent institution existing under the laws of the United States of America or of Canada, or any state or province thereof, bearing interest at a fixed rate, with mandatory principal and interest due at a specified time with additional limits.
- 11) Equipment trust obligations or interests in transportation equipment, wholly or in part within the United States of America, and the right to receive determinated portions or related income.
- 12) Loans that are secured by pledge or securities eligible for investment.
- 13) Purchase money mortgages or like securities received upon the sale or exchange of real property acquired
- 14) Secured mortgages or mortgage participation, pass-through, conventional pass-through, trust certificate, or other similar securities with restrictions.
- 15) Land and buildings on such land used or acquired for use as a fund's office for the convenient transaction of its own business with restrictions.
- 16) Real property and equipment acquired under various circumstances.

In addition, large retirement systems have restrictions as to the concentration of investments in corporations and equities and additional stipulations exist related to decreases in a fund's asset value.

As of December 31, 2006 the investments of the Government were:

T			_	Maturities in Years									
Type of Investment	_	Fair Value	_	4-12 Months		1-5 Years		6 - 10 Years					
U.S. Government securities Corporate securities	\$	34,161,632 11,332,783	\$ \$_	13,308,996 3,522,527 16,831,523	\$ \$	15,436,751 5,479,547 20,916,298	Years         6 - 10 Years           36,751         \$ 5,415,885           79,547         2,330,709						
Equity securities Georgia Fund I Georgia Extended Asset Pool Total investments		63,826,724 107,425,512 11,135,390 227,882,041											

The exposure of the Government's debt securities to credit quality risk is indicated below (as rated by Standard & Poor's):

Type of investment	Fair Value		AAA	_	AA	-	AA-		A+	_A
U.S. Government securities Corporate securities	\$ 34,161,632 11,332,783 45,494,415	S	2,235,438 2,235,438	\$ 	1,690,839	\$	2,032,013 2,032,013	<b>S</b>	- \$ 1,109,547 1,109,547 \$	4,264,946 4,264,946

The local government investment pool "Georgia Fund 1", created by O.C.G.A. §36-83-8, is a stable net asset value investment pool. Georgia Fund 1 operates in a manner consistent with Rule 2a-7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940 and is considered to be a 2a-7 like pool. The pool is not registered with the SEC as an investment company; the regulatory oversight of the pool is assigned to the State of Georgia's Office of Treasury and Fiscal Services. The

#### Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

#### Note 3- Detailed notes on all funds (Continued)

pool's primary objectives are safety of capital, investment income, liquidity and diversification while maintaining principal (\$1.00 per share value). Net asset value is calculated weekly to ensure stability. The pool distributes earnings (net of management fees) on a monthly basis and determines participant's shares sold and redeemed based on \$1.00 per share. As a public fund, Georgia Fund 1 is exempt from any disclosure of custodial credit risk.

The Georgia Extended Asset Pool (GEAP) is offered by the State of Georgia to counties, municipalities, public colleges and universities, board of education, special districts, state agencies, and other authorized entities as an alternative to Georgia Fund I. A primary objective of GEAP is the prudent management of public funds on behalf of state and local governments. GEAP was designed for those investors seeking taxable income higher than money market rates and willing to accept price fluctuations.

Deposit and investment transactions are subject to a variety of risks. The Government's adopted investment policies seek to promote the safety of principal, provide adequate liquidity for operation needs, earn market rates of return on investments consistent with liquidity needs and investment quality, and conform with legal requirements.

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the value of an investment. The Government's investment policy states that the Government will structure its portfolio to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations, thereby avoiding the need to sell securities prior to their maturity. The policy also emphasizes the purchase of shorter term or more liquid investment. The policy does not place formal limits on investment maturities. The Georgia Fund 1 has an interest rate risk of 24 day weighted average maturity.

Credit Risk is the risk that an issuer or counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The Government's investment policy seeks to minimize credit risk through diversification of investments within the choices allowed under state statutes. Investments in all corporate securities are limited to investment grade or higher as rated by a nationally recognized rating agency.

All of the Government's investments in U.S. Government securities carry the explicit guarantee of the U.S. government. U.S. Agency securities underlie the repurchase agreements.

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of an investment in a single issuer. Disclosures are required for any issuer that represents 5% or more of total investments, exclusive of mutual funds, external investment pools and investments issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government. No single issuer represented more than 5% of the total portfolio. The Government does not have a formally adopted policy for managing concentration of credit risk.

There are no limits on fixed income securities issued directly by the U.S. government or any agency thereof.

Deposits and investments are reconciled between the financial statements and note disclosure as follows:

## Basic financial statements:

Cash and temporary investments	\$	303,849,175
Restricted cash and investments	•	288,386,953
Pension and agency funds		113,463,069
Total	\$	705,699,197

#### Notes to the financial statements:

2.0100 10 1-1 1-100-1000 0000000000000000	
Cash on hand	\$ 27,730
Deposits	477,789,426
Investments	227,882,041
Total	\$ 705,699,197

#### Department of Health

At June 30, 2006, all of the Department of Health's deposits were either secured by Federal Depository Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or by collateral held by the agent in the Government's name.

#### Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

## Year Ended December 31, 2006

#### Note 3 - Detailed notes on all funds (Continued)

#### Augusta Canal Authority

As of December 31, 2006, the bank balance totaled \$490,358. Of the total bank balance, \$466,556 was insured through the Federal Depository Insurance Corporation (FDIC). The remaining \$23,802 was collateralized with pooled securities held by the financial institutions' trust departments. These securities are held in the name of the financial institution and not that of the Authority.

As of December 31, 2006, the only investments of the Authority were repurchase agreements. The fair value of the agreements is \$1,010,480, which are included in cash and cash equivalents. U.S Agency securities underlie the repurchase agreements.

#### B. Receivables

Property taxes are administered on a calendar year basis subject to the following dates:

Lien date Levy date Collection period

Due date

August 15

September 15 - November 15

November 15

Receivables at December 31, 2006, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, consist of the following:

	General		Fire Protection		Special Sales Tax Phase III		Special Sales Tax Phase IV		Special Sales Tax Phase V
Receivables:		_		_		_			
Taxes	\$ 5,204,359	\$	708.624	s		S	_	5	_
Accounts	7,632,903		7,342		51.228		42,296		2.669,246
Interest	=				101,468		-		
Note	100,000		=		=		-		_
Intergovernmental	161,843		-		-		=		-
Gross receivables Less: allowance for	13,099.105	-	715,966	_	152,696	_	42,296	-	2,669.246
uncollectibles	(772,992)	-	(21.091)	_		_		_	
Net total receivables	\$ 12,326,113	\$ -	694,875	s	152,696	\$	42,296	\$	2.669.246

v.*	Water an Sewer	d	Bush Field	Nonmajor Governmental Funds		Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Total		Adjustments to Full Accrual	5	Statement of Net Assets
Receivables (Cont.):											
Taxes	\$	- \$	-	\$ 2,638,328	S	-	\$ 8,551,311	S	-	\$	8,551,311
Accounts	8,985,03	66	822,907	2,169,111		4,102.701	26.482,790		4,666,660		31,149,450
Interest	989,65	51	-	115,066		7.587	1,213,772		· · · · -		1,213,772
Note	500.00	00	-	3.694,567		-	4.294,567		-		4,294,567
Intergovernmental		-	1,206,138	-		-	1,367,981		_		1,367,981
Gross receivables	10,474,70	)7	2,029,045	8,617,072	-	4.110.288	41,910,421	-	4,666,660	_	46,577,081
Less: allowance for									,,000,000		10,571,001
uncollectibles	(270.5	00)	(100,000)	(212,189)	_	(851,744)	(2.228,516)			_	(2,228,516)
Net total receivables	\$ 10.204.20	)7 S	1,929,045	\$ 8,404,883	<b>S</b> =	3.258.544	\$ 39,681,905	\$	4,666,660	\$_	44,348,565

Adjustments to full accrual relate to internal service funds. Internal service funds predominately serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, the internal service funds receivables balances are included in governmental activities on the accompanying government-wide financial statement.

For the above-mentioned long-term notes receivable, the bank maintains records that are not recorded in the governmental fund financial statements. These loans represent funds received through HUD's Housing Rehabilitation Program. The Housing Rehabilitation Program is designed to fund improvements to homes owned and occupied by persons in low to moderate-income ranges. In 1993, loans were also made to owners of rental units under a deferred loan arrangement as part of the Housing Rehabilitation Program. Loans made for these projects vary as to amounts and interest rates based on the level of income of the owner/occupiers. In the governmental fund financial statements, repayments of these loans are recorded as other revenue in the Housing and Neighborhood Development Fund, a nonmajor special revenue fund.

#### Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

#### Note 3 - Detailed notes on all funds (Continued)

Finally, the Fiduciary fund financial statements include \$23,027,263 in taxes receivable recorded in agency funds. This amount is excluded from the foregoing schedule and represents the amount of receivables billed on behalf of other governments in an agency relationship. Also, included in the Fiduciary fund financial statements and excluded from the foregoing schedule are interest receivable totaling \$573,684 and accounts receivable totaling \$572,482 in the pension trust fund.

In a prior year, the former City of Augusta entered into an agreement with the Georgia Housing and Finance Authority (GHFA) to aid in the administration of Federal funds granted through the State for HUD's Rental Rehabilitation Program. The Government acts only in an administrative capacity and does not directly receive or disburse any funds related to this project. Therefore, the receipts, disbursements and related notes receivable for the GRFA program have not been included in the financial statements.

#### C. Capital assets

A summary of changes in capital assets is as follows:

#### **Governmental Activities**

		December 31,					December 31,
·		2005		Additions		Disposals	2006
Capital assets, not being depreciated					-		
Land	\$	20,075,644	\$	303,174	\$	- \$	20,378,818
Construction in process		58,928,121		12,673,874		(1,603,268)	69,998,727
Total capital assets not being depreciated		79,003,765	_	12,977,048	-	(1,603,268)	90,377,545
Other capital assets:							
Land and Site Improvements		7,482,299		410,247		-	7,892,546
Buildings		78,760,613		=		<del></del>	78,760,613
Building improvements		7,559,190		66,256		-	7,625,446
Vehicles		31,898,496		1,319,234		(1,421,908)	31,795,822
Machinery and equipment		8,788,192		1,922,413		(243,939)	10,466,666
IT – hardware		2,931,821		688,153		-	3,619,974
IT – software		2,771,107		177,519		(125,850)	2,822,776
Furniture and fixtures		1,318,490		101,248		-	1,419,738
Infrastructure		77,776,450		387,797		(1,616,952)	76,547,295
Richmond County Public Facilities	-	12,655,483	_	_			12,655,483
Total other capital assets		231,942,141		5,072,867		(3,408,649)	233,606,359
Less accumulated depreciation for:							
Land and site improvements		(2,247,115)		(545,865)		-	(2,792,980)
Buildings		(24,681,477)		(2,563,913)		-	(27,245,390)
Building improvements		(2,562,313)		(365,844)		-	(2,928,157)
Vehicles		(21,667,271)		(2,974,996)		1,385,126	(23,257,141)
Machinery and equipment		(5,717,499)		(934,191)		221,546	(6,430,144)
IT – hardware		(2,501,972)		(455,246)		_	(2,957,218)
IT – software		(1,806,328)		(449,423)		17,479	(2,238,272)
Furniture and fixtures		(1,122,383)		(40,583)		-	(1,162,966)
Infrastructure		(13,900,876)		(1,654,968)		295,146	(15,260,698)
Richmond County Public Facilities		(10,546,236)		-		-	(10,546,236)
Total accumulated depreciation		(86,753,470)	_	(9,985,029)		1,919,297	(94,819,202)
Other capital assets, net	_	145,188,671	-	(4,912,162)		(1,489,352)	138,787,157
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$_	224,192,436	\$	8,064,886	\$	(3,092,620) \$	229,164,702

## Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

## Year Ended December 31, 2006

## Note 3 - Detailed notes on all funds (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to fur Governmental activities	nctic	ns as follows:						
General government				1.				Φ 050.004
Judicial		•						\$ 958,894
Public safety								1,307,676
-								3,766,729
Public works								2,289,254
Health and welfare								78,692
Culture and Recreation								1,477,752
Housing and development								24,720
Risk								37,888
Fleet								43,424
								\$ 9,985,029
								J,705,027
		w .						
		Balance						Balance
		December 31,		4 5 5 5 5 5		<b>.</b> .		December 31,
Water and Sewer		2005		Additions		Disposals	_	2006
Capital assets, not being depreciated:								
Land	ď	7 500 071	ø.	200 102	Φ.			<b>=</b> 004 054
Construction in progress	\$	7,592,871	\$	288,183	\$	(1.6.056.165)	\$	7,881,054
Total capital assets not being depreciated	-	120,666,829			-	(16,056,165)	* _	104,610,664
rotal capital assets not being depreciated	-	128,259,700		288,183		(16,056,165)	_	112,491,718
Other capital assets:								
Buildings		20.026.157		21.616				20.040.002
Vehicles		39,026,157 5,657,719		21,516		(014.044)		39,047,673
Machinery and equipment		6,594,415		357,973		(214,844)		5,800,848
Furniture and fixtures		440,474		132,265		(150,304)		6,576,376
Other capital		2,273,262		2,875,808		-		440,474
Water and sewerage systems		284,723,149		44,422,052		-		5,149,070
Contributed water and sewerage systems		10,563,423		-4,422,032		_		329,145,201 10,563,423
Total capital assets being depreciated	-	349,278,599		47,809,614	-	(365,148)	_	396,723,065
roun suprair dosets somig depressated	-	347,270,377		77,002,014	-	(303,140)	-	390,723,003
Less accumulated depreciation for:								
Buildings		(23,111,921)		(1,197,156)				(24,309,077)
Vehicles		(4,783,078)		(501,272)		214,844		(5,069,506)
Machinery and equipment		(5,628,925)		(424,208)		150,304		(5,902,829)
Furniture and fixtures		(433,576)		(6,367)		.50,50.		(439,943)
Other capital		(2,126,381)		(992,890)		_		(3,119,271)
Water and sewerage systems		(99,382,928)		(8,586,462)		_		(107,969,390)
Contributed water and sewerage systems		(6,635,949)		(245,331)		_		(6,881,280)
Total accumulated depreciation	-	(142,102,758)		(11,953,686)	-	365.148	_	(153,691,296)
•	-	·/					-	(100,001,200)
Other capital assets being depreciated, net	-	207,175,841		35,855,928	-	-	_	243,031,769
Water and sewer capital assets, net	\$_	335,435,541	\$	36,144,111	\$ _	(16,056,165)	\$_	355,523,487

<sup>\*</sup> Disposals in Construction in progress are shown as additions to Capital assets being depreciated.

## Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

## Year Ended December 31, 2006

Note 3 - Detailed notes on all funds (Continued)

	Balance December 3 2005	l,	Additions		Disposals		Balance December 31, 2006
Augusta Regional Airport	-					_	***
Capital assets not being depreciated:				_		_	
Land	\$ 4,684,25			\$		\$	4,684,256
Construction in progress	13,431,04		12,360,975		(3,303,072)	*	20,286,330
Total capital assets not being depreciated	18,115,30	3	12,360,975		(5,505,692)		24,970,586
Other capital assets:							
Site improvements	1,667,08	5	1,104,650		_		2,771,735
Building improvements	1,890,479		, , , ,		(2)		1,890,477
Buildings	9,487,64		=		-		9,487,642
Vehicles	2,422,65		26,886		=		2,449,538
Machinery and equipment	2,132,18	7	420,770		_		2,552,957
Furniture and fixtures	327,10	8	_		_		327,108
Other capital	166,14:	5			(1)		166,144
Information tech – hardware	68,46	8	5,943		-		74,411
Information tech – software	26,22	4	9,608		-		35,832
Infrastructure	21,338,95	<u>)                                    </u>	4,231,751				25,570,701
Total capital assets being depreciated	39,526,94	0	5,799,608		(3)		45,326,545
Less accumulated depreciation for:							
Site improvements	(772.10	11	(92,552)				(0/5:743)
Building improvements	(773,19 (957,63		` '		-		(865,743)
Buildings	` '	,	(219,848)		-		(1,177,483)
Vehicles	(6,776,57 (1,808,52		(205,500) (127,368)		-		(6,982,078) (1,935,891)
Machinery and equipment	(963,31	,	(198,659)		-		(1,161,971)
Furniture and fixtures	(234,49		(45,061)		_		(279,558)
Other capital	(166,14		(15,001)	,	_		(166,144)
Information tech – hardware	(68,46	,	_		_		(68,468)
Information tech – software	(26,22		(427	4			(26,651)
Infrastructure	(11,221,03		(577,024)		-		(11,798,061)
Total accumulated depreciation	(22,995,60		(1,466,439)		-		(24,462,048)
Other capital assets being depreciated, net	16,531,33	<u>!</u>	4,333,169	<b>-</b> -	(3)		20,864,497
Augusta Regional Airport capital assets, net	\$ 34,646,63	4 \$	16,694,144	\$	(5,505,695)	\$	45,835,083

<sup>\*</sup> Disposals in Construction in progress are shown as additions to Capital assets being depreciated.

#### Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

## Year Ended December 31, 2006

#### Note 3 - Detailed notes on all funds (Continued)

		Balance December					ĭ	Balance December 31,
		31,		•			-	31,
	_	2005		Additions		Disposals		2006
Nonmajor enterprise funds								
Capital assets, not being depreciated								
Land	\$	2,628,861	\$	1	\$	- 5	\$	2,628,862
Construction in process		4,539,205			_	(4,539,205)		-
Total capital assets not being depreciated	_	7,168,066		1_		(4,539,205)	*	2,628,862
Other capital assets:								
Site and building improvements		1,962,763		605,820		_		2,568,583
Landfill Cell IIC		9,399,876		· -		_		9,399,876
Landfill Cell IIIC				5,616,841		-		5,616,841
Buildings		3,227,079		·		(62,175)		3,164,904
Vehicles		6,103,102		1,272,981		(795,068)		6,581,015
Machinery and equipment		3,015,764		2,566,447		11,385		5,593,596
Furniture and fixtures		11,385				(11,385)		
Infrastructure		1,485,833		-		-		1,485,833
IT – hardware		67,250		8,088				75,338
IT - software		441,734		28,008		-		469,742
Total capital assets being depreciated	_	25,714,786	**	10,098,185	_	(857,243)		34,955,728
Less accumulated depreciation for:								
Site and building improvements		(1,244,620)		(85,933)		_		(1,330,553)
Landfill Cell IIC		(9,399,876)		(00,500)		_		(9,399,876)
Landfill Cell IIIC		-		(31,205)		_		(31,205)
Buildings		(1,325,324)		(100,834)		25,669		(1,400,489)
Vehicles		(3,539,704)		(774,520)		790,025		(3,524,199)
Machinery and equipment		(982,219)		(406,314)		(1,898)		(1,390,431)
Furniture and fixtures		(1,898)		-		1,898		(-)
Infrastructure		(691,486)		(49,528)		-		(741,014)
IT – hardware		(63,976)		(4,171)		_		(68,147)
IT – software		(443,351)		(2,427)				(445,778)
Total accumulated depreciation	_	(17,692,454)	**	(1,454,932)	_	815,694	_	(18,331,692)
Other capital assets, net	_	8,022,332		8,643,253		(41,549)		16,624,036
Nonmajor enterprise funds, net	_	15,190,398		8,643,254	_	(4,580,754)	_	19,252,898
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$_	385,272,573	\$	61,481,509	\$_	(26,142,614)	\$	420,611,468
Depreciation expense was charged to non-ma	jor e	nterprise funds :	as fol	lows:				
Waste management and garbage collect	on				\$	686,755		**
Transit		4				647,495		
Daniel Field Airport						85,514		
Municipal golf course					_	35,168		
					\$_	1,454,932		
					=			

<sup>\*</sup> Disposals in Construction in progress are shown as additions to Capital assets being depreciated.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Note: Amounts totaling \$508,640 were reclassified as of December 31, 2005 in order to correct presentation by major class of asset and accumulated depreciation. There was no net affect on Other capital assets, net.

## Notes to Financial Statements – Continued

## Year Ended December 31, 2006

#### Note 3 - Detailed notes on all funds (Continued)

Department	

Capital asset activity for the Department of Health for the year ended June 30, 2006 was as follows:

		June 30, 2005	Additions	Disposals		June 30, 2006
Capital assets, not being depreciated	-					
Land	\$	1,437,797	\$ 210,200	\$ 	\$_	1,647,997
Other capital assets:						
Buildings		5,978,485	1,876,562	-		7,855,047
Improvements	•	595,153	-	(38,960)		556,193
Equipment		202,338	163,173	-		365,511
Vehicles		150,754	17,639	(16,000)	_	152,393
	_	6,926,730	2,057,374	(54,960)		8,929,144
Less accumulated depreciation for:	-	:				
Buildings		(721,236)	(178,022)	-		(899,258)
Improvements		(317,622)	(48,102)	38,960		(326,764)
Equipment		(88,483)	(26,068)	-		(114,551)
Vehicles		(66,270)	(13,151)	16,000		(63,421)
Total accumulated depreciation	•	(1,193,611)	(265,343)	54,960		(1,403,994)
Other capital assets, net	-	5,733,119	1,792,031	-	_	7,525,150
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	7,170,916	\$ 2,002,231	\$ 	\$ _	9,173,147

Augusta Canal Authority

Capital asset activity for the Augusta Canal Authority for the year ended December 31, 2006 was as follows:

of participation of the second		December 31, 2005		Additions	_	Deletions		December 31, 2006
Capital assets not being depreciated:								
Land	\$	217,000	\$	250,000	\$	=	\$	467,000
Construction in process	_	8,116,459	_	1,524,736	_	(9,606,246)	*	34,949
Total capital assets not being depreciated	-	8,333,459	-	1,774,736	-	(9,606,246)		501,949
Capital assets being depreciated:								. *
Leasehold improvements		3,869,106		-		_		3,869,106
Boats		697,071		•		_		697,071
Vehicles		19,621		_		-		19,621
Machinery and equipment		15,685		748		-		16,433
Computer equipment		15,761		-		-		15,761
Office equipment		4,602		-		-		4,602
Furniture and fixtures		22,424		-		• -		22,424
Infrastructure		294,737		9,606,246		-		9,900,983
Total capital assets being depreciated		4,939,007		9,606,994		-		14,546,001
Less accumulated depreciation for:		1 to 1						
Leasehold improvements		(395,677)		(143,759)		-		(539,436)
Boats		(56,927)		(27,883)		-		(84,810)
Vehicles		(9,156)		(1,963)		-		(11,119)
Machinery and equipment		(7,324)		(1,631)		-		(8,955)
Computer equipment		(13,209)		(1,294)		-		(14,503)
Office equipment		(3,026)		(635)		-		(3,661)
Furniture and fixtures		(14,922)		(2,775)		-		(17,697)
Infrastructure		(26,611)		(52,615)		-		(79,226)
Total accumulated depreciation	•	(526,852)		(232,555)		_		(759,407)
Total capital assets being depreciated - net		4,412,155		9,374,439				13,786,594
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	12,745,614	\$	11,149,175	\$		\$	14,288,543

<sup>\*</sup> Disposals in Construction in progress are shown as additions to Capital assets being depreciated.

#### Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

## Year Ended December 31, 2006

Note 3 - Detailed notes on all funds (Continued)

**Downtown Development Authority** 

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2006 was as follows:

	December 31, 2005		Additions	Deletions	I	December 31, 2006
Capital assets:						
Port Royal parking deck	\$ 2,600,000	\$	_ (	\$ -	\$	2,600,000
Riverfront parking deck	3,816,000		-	_		3,816,000
Clock	41,393			_		41,393
Furniture and equipment	3,578		4,342	-		7,920
Total capital assets	6,460,971	-	4,342	<del></del>	-	6,465,313
Less accumulated depreciation for:						-, ,
Port Royal parking deck	(1,040,000)		(65,000)	_		(1,105,000)
Riverfront parking deck	(1,431,000)		(95,400)			(1,526,400)
Clock	(7,432)		(4,139)	-		(11,571)
Furniture and equipment	(130)		(1,248)			(1,378)
Total accumulated depreciation	(2,478,562)	-	(165,787)	-	=	(2,644,349)
Capital assets, net	3,982,409	-	(161,445)		-	3,820,964
Related debt	(2,925,000)	-		550,000	=	(2,375,000)
Capital assets, net of related debt	\$_1,057,409	\$ _	(161,445)	550,000	\$	1,445,964

Depreciation expense for the year ended December 31, 2006 was \$165,787.

#### D. Accounts payable and accrued liabilities

Payables for the Government at December 31, 2006 were as follows:

No.	Ge	overnmental Funds	Enterprise Funds		Total		Adjustments o Full Accrual	:	Statement of Net Assets
Payables:					-				
Accounts payable	\$	4,112,345	\$ 5,059,724	\$	9,172,069	\$	2,185,117	\$	11,357,186
Accrued interest		_	6,072,824		6,072,824		625,601		6,698,425
Accrued salaries and vacation	•	3,734,962	1,463,596		5,198,558		(697,844)		4,500,714
Other accrued liabilities		1,659,369	 2,397,128	_	4,056,497	_	· · · · · ·	_	4,056,497
Total accounts payable and							•		
accrued liabilities	\$	9,506,676	\$ 14,993,272	\$_	24,499,948	\$	2,112,874	\$_	26,612,822

Adjustments to full-accrual basis include \$625,601 related to accrued interest on governmental long-term debt, \$746,550 relating to the reclassification of accrued vacation from accrued liabilities to liabilities due within one year, and account payable and accrued salaries and vacation of \$2,185,117 and \$48,706, respectively, related to internal service funds. Internal service funds predominately serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, the accounts payable and accrued liability balances for the internal service funds are included in the governmental activities on the accompanying government-wide financial statement.

Also, the fiduciary fund financial statements include \$18,883 in accounts payable recorded in pension trust funds. This amount is excluded from the foregoing schedule and represents amounts due to various other agencies, individuals or governments.

#### Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

#### Note 3 - Detailed notes on all funds (Continued)

#### E. Deferred/Unearned Revenues

The balance of deferred revenues in the fund financial statements (includes both the deferred and unearned amounts disclosed below) and unearned revenues in the government-wide financial statements at year-end is composed of the following elements:

	Deferred	Unearned
	Revenue	Revenue
Taxes receivable net of allowance – General Fund	\$ 4,205,981	\$ -
Taxes receivable net of allowance – Fire Protection Fund	536,080	-
Taxes receivable net of allowance – Nonmajor governmental funds	2,710,160	-
Grant income received in advance of being earned – General Fund		18,101
Grant income received in advance of being earned – Fire Protection Fund	-	154,492
Business license income received in advance of being earned – General Fund	-	582,455
Housing and Development long-term notes receivable – Nonmajor governmental funds	3,422,231	
Accounts receivable – Nonmajor governmental funds	95,527	
Insurance premium income received in advance of being earned - Fire Protection Fund	•	
to match to related expenses in future year		 10,227,511
	\$ 10,969,979	\$ 10,982,559

#### F. Landfill closure and postclosure costs

State and Federal laws and regulations require the Government to place a final cover on its landfill when closed and perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the landfill site for thirty years after closure. In addition to operating expenses related to current activities of the landfill, an expense provision and related liability are being recognized based on the future closure and postclosure care costs that will be incurred near or after the date the landfill no longer accepts waste. The recognition of these landfill closure and postclosure care costs is based on the amount of the landfill used during the year. The estimated liability for landfill closure and postclosure care costs has a balance of \$13,234,255 as of December 31, 2006, which is based on 97.28% usage (filled) of Cell II C and 4.86% usage (filled) of Cell III stage 1, which are operating currently, and 100% usage (filled) of Cells II A and II B. This liability is recorded in the Waste Management Enterprise Fund. It is estimated that an additional \$15,392,755 be recognized as closure and postclosure care expenses between the date of the statement of net assets and the date the landfills are expected to be filled to capacity, which is in 2007 and 2031, respectively. The estimated total current cost of the landfill closure and postclosure care, \$28,627,010, is based on the amount that would be paid if all equipment, facilities, and services required to close, monitor, and maintain the landfill were acquired as of December 31, 2006. However, the actual cost of closure and postclosure care may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in landfill laws and regulations.

The Government expects to finance the costs for the estimated landfill closure and postclosure care costs as they become due during the coming thirty years through the regular operations of the Government.

#### G. Long-term debt

#### Primary government

#### 1. Governmental activities

In a prior year, a portion of the Certificates of Participation (Series 1993) was defeased by the creation of an irrevocable trust fund. Original proceeds remaining from the issue were used to purchase U.S. Government securities that were placed in a trust fund. The investments and fixed earnings from the investment are sufficient to fully service the defeased debt until the debt matures. For financial reporting purposes, the debt is considered defeased and, therefore, not included as a liability in the government-wide financial statements Funds. As of December 31, 2006, the amount of defeased debt outstanding but removed from the governmental debt is \$1,010,000.

## Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

## Year Ended December 31, 2006

## Note 3 - Detailed notes on all funds and account groups (Continued)

Notes payable Housing and Neighborhood Development: \$2,500,000 Section 108 loan for revitalization of locally owned historic hotel due in annual installments of \$125,000 to \$216,000 beginning October 2011, plus variable interest at LIBOR plus .2% varying annually through 2025.	\$ 2,500,000
Revenue bonds	e de la companya de
Augusta Port Authority:	
\$1,200,000 1993 Augusta Port Authority Bonds – due in monthly principal and interest	27.3
installments of \$9,773 through April 2008, bearing interest at 5.45%.	\$ 157,434
	\$ 157,434
General obligation bonds	
\$44,000,000 2006 sales tax bonds – due in annual installments of \$8,125,000 to \$9,505,000, plus	
interest at 4% through December 2011.	\$ 44,000,000
Add: Bond issue premiums	741,536
	\$ <u>44,741,536</u>
Certificates of Participation	
GMA Leases Fund:	
\$16,888,000 Certificates of Participation – principal due in a lump sum payment on June 1, 2028.	
Interest only payments are due annually at a rate of 4.75%, through June 1, 2028.	
Original issue amount	\$ 16,888,000
Original issue discount	(763,560)
on t	Φ 16.104.440
Total	\$16,124,440
Notes Brookle Bookle Covered Obligation Bookle	

	Note	s Pa	yable	 Rever	iue l	Bonds	 General Obligation Bonds				
Year ending December 31	 Principal		Interest	 Principal		Interest	 Principal		Interest		
2007	\$ _	\$	137,850	\$ 111,843	\$	5,436	\$ 8,125,000	\$	1,602,389		
2008	-		137,850	45,591		440	8,450,000		1,266,000		
2009	-		137,850	· -			8,785,000		921,300		
2010	-		137,850	_		_	9,135,000		562,900		
2011	125,000		137,850	-			9,505,000		190,100		
2012 - 2016	703,000		580,292	~		_	_		_		
2017 - 2021	856,000		370,320	-		-	-		-		
2022 - 2026	816,000		114,691	-		-	-				
2027 - 2031	-			 -		-	 -	_	-		
	\$ 2,500,000	\$	1,754,553	\$ 157,434	\$	5,876	\$ 44,000,000	\$	4,542,689		

Continued		Certificates	s of P	articipation	_	Total			
Year ending December 31		Principal		Interest	_	Principal	Interest		
2007 2008	\$	-	\$	802,180 802,180	\$	8,236,843 8,495,591	\$	2,547,855 2,206,470	
2009		_		802,180		8,785,000		1,861,330	
2010		-		802,180		9,135,000		1,502,930	
2011 2012 – 2016		-		802,180 4.010,900		9,630,000 703,000		1,130,030 4,591,192	
2017 - 2021		-		4,010,900		856,000		4,381,220	
2022 - 2026				4,010,900		816,000		4,125,591	
2027 - 2031	-	16,888,000	_	1,136,422	-	16,888,000		1,136,422	
	\$_	16,888,000	\$_	17,180,022	\$_	63,545,434	\$_	23,483,140	

#### Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

#### Note 3 - Detailed notes on all funds (Continued)

## Certificates of Participation

2.

In June 1998, the Government entered into a lease pool agreement with the Georgia Municipal Association (the "Association"). The funding of the lease pool was provided by the issuance of \$150,126,000 Certificates of Participation by the Association. The Association passed the net proceeds of \$15,989,693 through to the participating municipalities with the Government's participation totaling \$16,888,000, net of original issue discount of \$898,307. The lease pool agreement with the Association provides that the Government owns their portion of the assets invested by the pool and is responsible for the payment of their portion of the principal and interest of the Certificates of Participation. The principal of \$16,888,000 is due in a lump sum payment on June 1, 2028. Interest is payable at a rate of 4.75% each year. The Government draws from the investment to lease equipment from the Association. The lease pool agreement requires the Government to make lease payments back into its investment account to fund the principal and interest requirements of the 1998 GMA Certificates of Participation. Equipment in the amount of \$2,919,806 was leased during 2006.

98 GI	MA Certificates of Participation. Equipment in the amount of \$2,919,806 was leased during 2006	i.	
Busi	ness-type activities		
	venue bonds		
	ter and Sewer:		
	0,000,000 2004 Water and Sewer Bonds – due in interest only payments of \$8,400,000		-
	ough October 2032. Principal due in annual installments beginning October 2033 through		
Oct	ober 2039. From \$19,500,000 to \$26,510,000, plus interest of 5.25%.	\$	160,000,000
\$14	9,400,000 2002 Water and Sewer Bonds – due in annual installments of \$235,000 to		* *
	,610,000 starting October 2002 through October 2032, plus interest varying from 2.50%		•
to 5	5.75% on \$57,840,000 serial bonds, with interest of 5.0% on \$91,560,000 term bonds.		145,405,000
\$97	,080,000 2000 Water and Sewer Bonds – due in annual installments of \$355,000 to		
	,105,000, plus interest at 4.4% to 5.25% through October 2030.		96,725,000
\$66	6,640,000 1996 Water and Sewer Bonds – due in annual installments of \$920,000 to \$4,445,000,		
	s interest at 3.6% to 6.25% through October 2028 (this liability is reflected in the Water and		
	ver Fund net of deferred refunding amount of \$2,020,740).		56,000,000
\$5,	910,000 1997 Water and Sewer Bond – due in annual installments of \$100,000 to \$400,000,		
	s interest at 3.6% to 5.25%, through October 2021. (This liability is reflected in the Water and		
	ver Fund net of deferred refunding amount of \$410,549).	_	4,340,000
	Total		462,470,000
	Less: Deferred refunding amounts		(2,033,974)
	Less: Bond issue discounts		(4,218,146)
	Add: Bond issue premiums		6,583,766
	Total revenue bonds – Water and sewer	_	462,801,646
An	gusta Regional Airport at Bush Field		
	990,000 2005A Airport Passenger Facility Charge and General Revenue Bonds – due in annual		
	erest only payments of \$462,985 through January 2030. Principal due in annual installments		
	inning January 2031 ranging from \$540,000 to \$2,275,000 plus interest of 5.15% through		
	uary 2035.		8,990,000
\$4	414,000 2005B Airport Passenger Facility Charge and General Revenue Bonds – due in annual		
	exest only payments of \$236,203 through January 2024. Principal due in annual installments		4.0
	rinning January 2025 ranging from \$1,355,000 to \$1,505,000 through January 2027 plus		**
300	pus		

4,415,000

interest of 5.15% and final payment of \$130,000 plus interest of 5.15% due January 2028.

#### Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

#### Note 3 - Detailed notes on all funds (Continued)

Bush	Field	(Continu	ied)
Dusii	LICIU	( COMUNIC	ıcu

\$6,200,000 2005C Airport Passenger Facility Charge and General Revenue Bonds – due in annual interest only payments of \$337,900 through January 2027. Principal due in annual installments beginning January 2028 through January 2035 ranging from \$1,455,000 to \$1,760,000 plus interest of 5.45% through January 2030 and final payment of \$1,315,000 plus interest of 5.45% due January 2031.

6,200,000

Total revenue bonds - Bush Field

19,605,000

#### Waste Management:

\$11,475,000 Solid Waste Management Authority of Augusta Revenue Bonds, Series 2004 – due in annual installments of \$170,000 to \$1,700,000, starting December 1, 2005 through December 1, 2019, plus interest of 3.0% to 4.0% payable semi-annually on June 1 and December 1, beginning December 1, 2004

8,540,000 174,736

Add: Bond issue premium

Total revenue bonds – Waste Management

8,714,736

Total revenue bonds

491,121,382

#### Notes payable

Water and Sewer Fund:

\$5,143,272 State revolving loan – due in quarterly principal and interest installments of \$94,668, bearing interest at 4%, through May 2016.

2,980,587

\$6,553,217 State revolving loan – principal and interest due in quarterly installments of \$119,392, bearing interest at 4%, through July 2019.

4,751,581

Total

\$ 7,732,168

Year ending Notes Payable					Reven	ue B	londs		Total							
December 31	Principal		Interest			Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest				
2007	\$	555,212	\$	301,028	\$	5,490,000	\$	24,609,571	\$	6,045,212	\$	24,910,599				
2008		577,757		278,484		6,410,000		24,413,659		6,987,757		24,692,143				
200 <del>9</del>		601,215		255,024		7,225,000		24,135,194		7,826,215		24,390,218				
2010		625,627		230,612		8,120,000		23,849,022		8,745,627		24,079,634				
2011		651,030		205,209		7,805,000		23,522,746		8,456,030		23,727,955				
2012-2016		3,483,516		608,349		42,795,000		112,138,659		46,278,516		112,747,008				
2017-2021		1,237,811		75,501		54,330,000		100,291,295		55,567,811		100,366,796				
2022-2026		-		_		72,005,000		85,243,917		72,005,000		85,243,917				
2027-2031		-				97,375,000		64,253,557		97,375,000		64,253,557				
2032-2036		-		-		113,430,000		37,350,178		113,430,000		37,350,178				
2037-2041	_		_	-	_	75,630,000		8,076,600		75,630,000		8,076,600				

During the year ended December 31, 2006, the City entered into an interest rate swap transaction which hedges an aggregate principal amount of \$160 million, Series 2004 Water and Sewerage Revenue Bonds. The notional amount is \$160 million, maturing over 33 years from the effective date of the interest rate swap agreement of June 1, 2006. The interest rate swap agreement requires the City to pay to Deutsche Bank AG, the Bond Market Association municipal swap index (BMA) (tax exempt variable rate) and receive in return from Deutsche Bank 75.02% of USDA LIBOR rate. The City considers the credit risk related to the interest rate swap to be low because such instruments are entered into only with financial institutions having a high credit rating and are settled on a net basis. The City is exposed to credit loss in the event of nonperformance by the other party to the interest rate swap agreement. However, the City does not anticipate nonperformance by the counterparty.

#### Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

#### Note 3 - Detailed notes on all funds (Continued)

During 2004, the Government issued \$160,000,000 in Series 2004 Water and Sewerage Revenue bonds for the purpose of financing the costs of making additions, extensions and improvement to the Utilities' water and sewer system.

During 2004, the Government issued \$11,475,000 in Series 2004 Solid Waste Management Authority of Augusta Revenue bonds for the purpose of paying all or a portion of the costs of improving and equipping the Government's municipal solid waste landfill.

During 2002, the Government issued \$149,400,000 in Series 2002 Water and Sewerage Revenue bonds. A portion of the proceeds from the sale of these bonds was used to pay the outstanding balance of the Georgia Environmental Facilities Authority revolving loan in the amount of \$8,815,000 with an interest rate of 5.5%. The remaining portion of the bond proceeds of \$140,585,000 was issued for the purpose of financing the costs of making additions, extensions and improvements to the Utilities' water and sewer system. A portion of the net proceeds of \$8,692,368 (after payment of \$153,574 of underwriting fees and other issuance costs) was used to repay the Georgia Environmental Facilities Authority revolving loan. The remaining portion of the proceeds of \$125,691,320 (after payment of \$2,748,066 of underwriting fees and other issuance costs) plus an additional \$11,753,672 of funds from a capitalized interest fund is to be used for improvements to the Utilities' water and sewer system.

No difference resulted in the current refunding between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt. The Government completed the refunding to obtain an economic gain (difference between present values of the old and new debt service payments) of approximately \$792,000.

During 2000, the Government issued \$97,080,000 in Series 2000 Water and Sewerage Revenue bonds for the purpose of financing the costs of making additions, extensions and improvements to the Utilities' water and sewer system.

During 1996, the Government issued \$66,600,000 in Series 1996 Water and Sewerage revenue bonds. A portion of the proceeds from the sale of these bonds was used to advance refund all of the former City of Augusta's Series 1972 and 1991 Water and Sewerage revenue bonds and the former Richmond County's Series 1987 and 1991 Water and Sewer revenue bonds. Proceeds of \$19,400,000 plus an additional \$4,900,000 of sinking fund monies from the defeased issues were used to purchase U.S. government securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust fund with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the above-mentioned bonds. As a result, the bonds are considered to be defeased and the liabilities for those bonds have been removed from the Water and Sewer Fund.

In 1997, the Government issued \$5,900,000 in Series 1997 Water and Sewerage Revenue Bonds. A portion of the proceeds from the sale of these bonds was used to advance refund all of the former Richmond County's Series 1986 Water and Sewerage Revenue Bond. Proceeds of approximately \$5,600,000 plus an additional \$900,000 of sinking fund monies from the defeased issues were used to purchase U.S. government securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust fund with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the abovementioned bonds. As a result, the bonds are considered defeased and the liability for those bonds have been removed from the Water and Sewer Fund.

As of December 31, 2006, the amount of these defeased debts outstanding but removed from the Water and Sewer Fund is \$3,025,000.

The advance refunding during 1996 resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt of approximately \$2,500,000. This difference, reported in the accompanying financial statements as a deduction from bonds payable, is being charged to operations through the year 2028 using the effective-interest method. The refunding increased the total debt service payments over the next 30 years by approximately \$8,600,000 and produced an economic gain of approximately \$260,000.

The advance refunding during 1997 resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt of approximately \$540,000. This difference, reported in the accompanying financial statements as a deduction from bonds payable, is being charged to operations through the year 2021 using the effective-interest method.

#### Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

#### Note 3 - Detailed notes on all funds (Continued)

The refunding will increase total debt service payments over the next 24 years by approximately \$2,100,000 and will produce an economic gain of approximately \$110,000.

#### Department of Health

The Department of Health's long-term liabilities represent compensated absences and an obligation under capital lease. The debt for compensated absences was \$531,246 and the debt for the obligation under capital lease was \$498,329 at June 30, 2006.

#### Augusta Canal Authority

#### Notes payable

\$1,800,000 note payable to a bank due in five annual installments of \$360,000, beginning June 2003. The note bears interest at a variable rate equal to 75% of the lender's Prime Rate, which was 6.19% at December 31, 2006, and is paid semi-annually. The note is collateralized by all equipment, furniture, fixtures, and other personal property owned by the Authority and is used or to be used in connection with the Visitors and Interpretive Center; property leased to Standard Textile Augusta, Inc. is not included in the collateral.

Year Ending		Notes Payable							
December 31,	. ,	Principal	-	Interest					
2007	\$	360,000	\$	11,138					

#### **Downtown Development Authority**

Development Authority Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2003:

In May of 2003, the Development Authority of the City of Augusta issued \$4,035,000 Development Authority Revenue Bonds, Series 2003. The proceeds of these bonds were used to redeem two previous issuances of revenue bonds, Development Authority Parking revenue Bonds, Series 1989 and 1991. The original bond issuances were used to fund the construction of two parking decks in downtown Augusta, Georgia.

The Series 2003 Bonds are limited, special obligations of the Authority and are secured from payments received under an intergovernmental lease between the City of Augusta and the development Authority for use of the two parking decks.

Interest on the Series 2003 development Authority Bonds is paid semi-annually. The interest rate is 2.56%. Principal is due on January 1 of each year as follows:

Year	_	Principal Payments	 Interest Payments
2007	\$	575,000	\$ 53,440
2008		585,000	38,592
2009		600,000	23,424
2010	-	615,000	 7,872
	\$ _	2,375,000	\$ 123,328

#### H. Leases

The Government has entered into several long-term lease agreements for various vehicles and machinery and equipment. Although the leases contain clauses which provide that the leases are cancelable if funds are not appropriated for the periodic payments for any future fiscal periods, the leases meet the criteria of a capital lease as defined by Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 13 Accounting for Leases and the National Council on Governmental Accounting Statement No. 5 Accounting and Financial Reporting Principles for Lease Agreements of State and Local Governments.

The Government's lease agreements are through the Georgia Municipal Association and are accounted for in an internal service fund. They also have lease agreements other the Georgia Municipal Association agreements that are accounted for within the business-type activities and for governmental activities within the general long-term debt account group.

#### Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

#### Note 3 - Detailed notes on all funds (Continued)

Future minimum lease payments under the leases and the net present value of the minimum lease payments as of December 31, 2006 are as follows:

		Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities	
2007	\$	1,111,791	\$	936,566	
2008		410,679		856,039	
2009		28,321		877,222	
2010		13		583,961	
2011		-		583,961	
Total minimum lease payment		1,550,804	•	3,837,749	
Less: Amount representing interest		(15,181)		(22,106)	
Present value of lease payments	\$ ,	1,535,623	\$	3,815,643	

Interest amounts are not material to the financial statements.

The Government is lessor of terminal space, land and buildings at Augusta Regional Airport at Bush Field and Daniel Field under various operating leases. Revenues and related expenses for Augusta Regional Airport at Bush Field are recorded in the Augusta Regional Airport at Bush Field Fund while the revenue and related expenses for Daniel Field are recorded in the Daniel Field Airport Fund. Some of the leases provide for additional payments based on usage activity in addition to non-cancelable amounts of fixed rates.

During 2006, rental income totaled approximately \$2.1 million and \$109,734 in the Augusta Regional Airport at Bush Field and Daniel Field Airport Funds, respectively.

The assets acquired through capital leases as of December 31, 2006 are as follows:

	_	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities
Vehicles		2 941 065	ф.	0.45.075
	\$	2,841,065	Ð	845,875
Machinery and equipment		648,041	_	4,061,938
		3,489,106		4,907,813
Less: accumulated depreciation		(1,291,514)		(813,815)
			_	
Carrying value	\$	2,197,592	\$ _	4,093,998

#### Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

# Year Ended December 31, 2006

#### Note 3 - Detailed notes on all funds (Continued)

#### I. Changes in long-term liabilities

#### Primary government

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions of the year ended December 31, 2006:

		Beginning Balances		Additions		Reductions		Ending Balances		Current Portion
Governmental activities:	_		-	·	-		_		_	
Bonds and notes payable:										
Notes payable	\$	2,500,000	\$		\$	_	\$	2,500,000	\$	-
General obligation bonds payable		-		44,000,000		-		44,000,000		8,125,000
Add: Bond issue premiums		_		741,536		-		741,536		148,307
Revenue bonds payable		262,909		-		105,475		157,434		111,843
Total bonds and notes payable	_	2,762,909	-	44,741,536		105,475	_	47,398,970	-	8,385,150
	-		-						-	
Certificates of participation		16,888,000	•	_		-		16,888,000		_
Less: original issue discount		(808,476)		-		(44,916)		(763,560)		(44,916)
Total certificates of participation	_	16,079,524	_	-	-	(44,916)	_	16,124,440	_	(44,916)
	_		-		-		-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	
Other liabilities:										
Compensated absences		4,004,329		3,950,065		3,849,648		4,104,746		4,104,746
Capital leases		2,830,671		71,495		1,366,543		1,535,623		1,101,064
Claims and judgments	_	4,044,857		430,491		1,052,073		3,423,275		3,423,275
Total other liabilities	_	10,879,857	_	4,452,051	-	6,268,264	_	9,063,644	_	8,629,085
Governmental activities long-term										
liabilities	\$_	29,722,290	\$	49,193,587	\$_	6,328,823	\$_	72,587,054	\$_	16,969,319
n e de										
Business-type activities:										
Revenue debt:	ø.	40 4 000 000			•				_	
Revenue bonds payable	\$	494,890,000	\$		\$	4,275,000	\$	490,615,000	\$	5,490,000
Less: deferred refunding amounts		(2,133,303)		-		(99,329)		(2,033,974)		(99,329)
Less: bond issue discounts		(4,398,381)		-		(180,235)		(4,218,146)		(180,235)
Add: bond issue premiums	-	6,973,512	-	-	-	215,010′	-	6,758,502	-	215,010
Total revenue debt	-	495,331,828	-		-	4,210,446	_	491,121,382	-	5,425,446
Other liabilities:										
Compensated absences		699,061		1,456,903		1,409,414		746,550		746,550
Notes payable		8,265,716				533,548		7,732,168		555,212
Capital leases		1,375,386		2,919,806		479,549		3,815,643		924,767
Closure/postclosure accrual		12,830,455		1,359,185		955,385		13,234,255		- 1,7.07
Total other liabilities		23,170,618	-	5,735,894	-	3,377,896	-	25,528,616		2,226,529
	-		_		-		-		-	
Business-type activities long-term							٠.			
liabilities	\$_	518,502,446	\$_	5,735,894	\$_	7,588,342	\$_	516,649,998	\$ .	7,651,975
	_				_				-	

Typically, the General Fund has been used to liquidate claims and judgments. Compensated absences are liquidated by the fund which recorded the related salary costs, primarily the General Fund, Fire Protection Fund, and the Water and Sewer System Fund. Capital leases are liquidated by the fund which received the benefit of the related asset.

#### Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

#### Note 3 - Detailed notes on all funds (Continued)

#### Augusta Canal Authority

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions for Augusta Canal Authority of the year ended December 31, 2006:

		Beginning Balances	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balances	Current Portion
Governmental activities:						
Notes payable:						
Notes payable	\$	720,000	\$ =	\$ 360,000	\$ 360,000	\$ 360,000
Revenue payable		8,000,000	-	8,000,000	-	_
Total notes payable	-	8,720,000	 _	8,360,000	360,000	360,000
Other liabilities:	•					 ٠.
Compensated absences		17,077	 13,371	11,040	19,408	19,408
Total other liabilities	-	17,077	13,371	11,040	19,408	 19,408
Governmental activities						
long-term liabilities	\$	8,737,077	\$ 13,371	\$ 8,371,040	\$ 379,408	\$ 379,408

#### **Downtown Development Authority**

Long-term debt activity for the year ended December 31, 2006 was as follows:

		Γ	Long-term Debt Development Authority Bonds, Series 2003
Debt outstanding at December 31, 2005	.*	\$	2,925,000
Principal payments			(550,000)
Debt outstanding at December 31, 2006		\$	2,375,000
Current portion		\$	575,000

#### J. Due From/To Other Funds

The composition of interfund balances as of December 31, 2006 are as follows:

	Due to Other Funds												
	Water and												
Due from other	Sewer		Nonmajor	Nonmajor	Internal	Funds							
funds	Fund	Bush Field	Governmental	Enterprise	Service	Total							
General Fund	\$ 10,401,245	\$ 2,010,214	\$ 920,879	\$ _1,804,203	\$ 2,279,154	\$ 17,415,695							

Amounts were due to other funds primarily for timing of payments from agency funds.

#### Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

#### Note 3 - Detailed notes on all funds (Continued)

#### Transfers To/From Other Funds

Transfers in (out) for the year ended December 31, 2006 are summarized below:

Transfers out		General Fund	=, <del>=</del>	Fire Protection Fund	 Special Sales Tax Phase IV		Nonmajor Govern- mental		Nonmajor Enterprise	 Internal Service		Total
General Fund Nonmajor	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	425,104	\$	2,089,162	\$ 470,994	\$	2,985,260
governmental Nonmajor		5,240,832		4,241,820	2,045,000		-		4,326,446	62,800		15,916,898
enterprise	-	49,944		<u>-</u>	 =	-		-	<del>-</del>	 -	-	49,944
Total transfers	\$	5,290,776	\$	4,241,820	\$ 2,045,000	\$_	425,104	\$_	6,415,608	\$ 533,794	\$	18,952,102

Transfers are used to move unrestricted revenues in the general fund and nonmajor governmental funds to finance various programs that the Government must account for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations, including amounts provided as subsidies for nonmajor governmental funds, nonmajor enterprise funds and internal service funds. In the year ended December 31, 2006, the Government made a one-time transfer of \$2,045,000 from a nonmajor capital projects fund to Special Sales Tax Phase IV in order to reallocate unrestricted funds for specific projects in the Special Sales Tax Phase IV fund.

#### Note 4 - Other information

#### A. Risk management

The Government is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which the Government is self-insured. The Risk Management Funds (an internal service fund) are utilized by the Government to account for and finance its self-insured risks of loss. The Risk Management Funds are maintained to provide general liability insurance, workers' compensation coverage, and unemployment coverage. The Government is self-insured for workers' compensation coverage through a self-insurance program that is administered under contracts with a third party administrator. Future claims can be paid from designated funds established in 1987 from previously unrestricted-unreserved funds. Balances as of December 31, 2006, include the following:

General Fund	\$	4,705,061
Fire Protection Fund		250,000
Internal Service Fund		200,000
Total reserve	\$	5,155,061

Related liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported (IBNRs). Claim liabilities are calculated considering the effects of inflation, recent claim settlement trends including frequency and amount of payouts and other economic and social factors.

#### Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

#### Note 4 – Other information (Continued)

The following represents the changes in the balance of claim liabilities for the Government from January 1, 2005 to December 31, 2006:

Unpaid claims, January 1, 2005	\$	4,218,757
Incurred claims (including IBNRs)		1,166,142
Claim payments		(1,340,042)
Unpaid claims, December 31, 2005	-	4,044,857
Incurred claims (including IBNRs)		430,491
Claim payments	_	(1,052,073)
Unpaid claims, December 31, 2006	\$	3,423,275

#### B. Contingent liabilities

#### Litigation

The Government is party to various legal proceedings which normally occur in governmental operations. The Government follows the practice of recording liabilities resulting from claims and legal actions only when they become probable and measurable. The Government has accrued a liability in the Risk Management Fund (an internal service fund) for all claims for which a loss is probable and measurable.

#### Possible unasserted claims

The Government participates in a number of Federal and state assisted grant programs, which are subject to program compliance audits under the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996. An audit of these programs has been performed for the year ended December 31, 2006, in compliance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular A-133. However, the audit is pending final acceptance by the various grantor agencies. The amount, if any, of expenditures, which may be disallowed by the granting agencies, is expected to be immaterial.

#### C. Contracts and commitments

#### Augusta-Richmond County Coliseum Authority

The Government has committed to provide funds to service the Augusta-Richmond County Coliseum Authority's debt to the extent of the 50% Hotel-Motel Excise Tax and 30% of the Beer Tax collected.

#### D. Richmond County Public Facilities, Inc.

The Richmond County Public Facilities, Inc. is a nonprofit organization, tax exempt under Internal Revenue Code Section 501©(3). The purpose of this nonprofit organization is to construct and maintain buildings and equipment to be leased by the Government, the Department of Family and Children Services, and the Richmond County Board of Education. The Richmond County Public Facilities, Inc. is part of the reporting entity of Augusta, Georgia, due to the degree of control the Government has over the Board of Directors of Richmond County Public Facilities, Inc.

Richmond County Public Facilities, Inc. issued Certificates of Participation to provide funds for the Government to refund the 1990 Certificates of Participation issue and for certain capital projects. The related assets are included in the financial statements of the Government in the governmental activities. The Certificates of Participation were retired during 2001.

In addition, the Richmond County Public Facilities, Inc. issued Certificates of Participation of \$13,240,000 for the Richmond County Board of Education in a prior year. These Certificates of Participation are the sole responsibility of the Richmond County Board of Education and the related assets and liabilities have not been included in the financial statements of the Government.

#### Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

#### Note 5 - Pension plans

#### A. Plan descriptions, contribution information and funding policies

The Government has seven single-employer pension plans and one agent multiple-employer pension plan currently in existence. These plans are defined benefit plans. The Government also has a single-employer, defined contribution plan. The following is a summary of funding policies, contribution methods, and benefit provisions for each plan.

#### Single-employer pension plans

#### 1945 Plan

The 1945 Plan was available to all former Richmond County employees hired prior to October 1, 1975 that met the Plan's age and length of service requirements. Participants in the Plan who retired at or after age 60 are entitled to a monthly benefit equal to 2% of average earnings multiplied by years of service. Also, the benefit is not to exceed 60% of the average earnings. The Plan provides death and disability benefits. These benefit provisions and all other requirements including amendments are established by Government ordinance. The Plan also provides for reduced benefits if the participant elects to retire after attaining age 50 and completing 15 years of service. Employees are required to make contributions to the Plan equal to 5% of earnings. The Government is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund the Plan. If a participant terminates employment prior to completion of ten years of credited service, the participant receives a lump-sum amount equal to his total contributions to the Plan, with 5% interest computed from January 1, 1997. After completion of at least ten years of credited service, the participant receives a monthly benefit deferred to his normal retirement date, equal to the benefit computed as for normal retirement multiplied by the percentage based on completed years of credited service, as follows: 50% after 10 years, increasing 10% each year to 100% after 15 years of credited service. This is a closed retirement plan (new employees may not participate in the Plan). The 1945 Plan does not issue a stand-alone financial statement report.

The annual required contribution is determined as part of a January 1, 2006 actuarial valuation using the attained age aggregate method. The actuarial assumptions included (a) an 8% investment rate of return, (b) projected future salary adjustment of 5%, and (c) a post retirement benefit increase of 5%. An inflation component of 5% is included. The actuarial value of plan assets is determined using market value.

#### 1977 Plan

The 1977 Plan was available to all former Richmond County full-time employees who were not participants in the 1945 Plan provided that they were not hired after reaching age 60. Normal retirement for the Plan is age 65 or the date when age 62 is attained and an employee completes 25 years of credited service. At that time, the employee is entitled to a monthly benefit equal to 1% of average earnings multiplied by years of credited service. The Plan provides death and disability benefits. These benefit provisions and all other requirements including amendments are established by Government ordinance. The Plan also provides for reduced benefits if the participant elects to retire after attaining age 50 and completing 15 years of service. Employees are required to make contributions to the Plan equal to 4% of earnings. The Government is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund the Plan. If a participant terminates employment prior to completion of five years of credited service, the participant receives a lump-sum amount equal to his total contributions to the Plan, with interest. After completing at least five years of credited service, the participant receives a monthly benefit deferred to his normal retirement date, equal to the benefit computed as for normal retirement. This is a closed retirement plan (new employees may not participate in the Plan). The 1977 Plan does not issue a stand-alone financial statement report.

The annual required contribution is determined as part of a January 1, 2006 actuarial valuation using the attained age aggregate method. The actuarial assumptions included (a) an 8% investment rate of return, (b) projected future salary adjustment of 5.5%, and (c) a post retirement benefit increase of 5%. An inflation component of 5% is included. The actuarial value of plan assets is determined using market value.

The funding policies for the 1945 and 1977 Plans provide for actuarially determined periodic contributions at rates that, for individual employees, remain stable over time so that sufficient assets will be available to pay benefits when due. The attained age aggregate cost method has been used to compute the normal cost for the plan. Any unfunded plan costs are spread over the average future working lifetime of the participants as a level percentage of payroll. The significant actuarial assumptions used to compute pension contribution requirements are the same as those used to determine the standard measure of the pension obligation.

#### Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

#### Note 5 - Pension plans (Continued)

General Pension Plan, Policemen's Pension Plan, Firemen's Pension Plan and the City Employees' Pension Plan
These Plans covered former City of Augusta employees. Policemen and firemen hired before 1945 are covered under
the General Pension Plan. Policemen hired between 1945 and 1949 are covered under the Policemen's Pension Plan.
Firemen hired between 1945 and 1949 are covered under the Firemen's Pension Plan. Other former City of Augusta
employees hired between 1945 and 1949 are covered by the City Employees' Pension Plan. Pension benefits are being
paid under these Plans to retired employees and beneficiaries. These are closed retirement plans (new employees may
not participate in the plans). These plans do not issue stand-alone financial statement reports.

The annual required contributions for the General Pension Plan, Policemen's Pension Plan, Firemen's Pension Plan and the City Employee's Pension Plan are determined as part of a December 31, 2006 actuarial valuations using the actuarial present value of total projected benefits. This actuarial method does not identify or separately amortize the unfunded actuarial liabilities. The actuarial assumptions included (a) an 8% investment rate of return, (b) no projected future salary adjustment, and (c) no post retirement benefit increase. An adjustment for inflation is not included.

#### General Retirement Plan

Employees hired after March 1, 1949 and before March 1, 1987, whose age did not exceed thirty-five years at the time of their employment and are not participants of the 1977 Plan are covered under the General Retirement Plan. Pension benefits vest after an employee is 45 years of age and has 15 years of full-time employment. An employee may retire at age 60 with 25 years of service and receive annual pension benefits equal to 2% of the employee's average salary earned during the last three years of employment, multiplied by the number of full-time years of employment. The Plan provides death and disability benefits. These benefit provisions and all other requirements including amendments are established by Government ordinance. All full-time employees hired before July 1, 1980, must contribute 8% of gross earnings to the Plan, with the Government contributing remaining amounts sufficient to provide future pensions. This is a closed retirement plan (new employees may not participate in the Plan). The General Retirement Plan does not issue a stand-alone financial statement report.

Employer contributions are determined as part of the January 1, 2006 actuarial valuation using the frozen entry age cost method. The unfunded accrued liability is composed of pieces that are amortized over various periods to comply with Georgia law as a level percentage of payroll. When the actuarial value of assets exceeds 150% of the present value of accrued benefits, the Official Code of Georgia Annotated states that there is no minimum required contribution. The significant actuarial assumptions used to compute pension contribution requirements are the same as those used to determine the standard measure of the pension obligation.

The actuarial assumptions included (a) an 8% investment rate of return, (b) projected future salary adjustment of 5.5%, and (c) a post retirement benefit increase of 4%. An inflation component of 4% is included. The actuarial value of plan assets is determined with a smoothing method that uses the sum of the actuarial value of assets on the preceding valuation date, net contributions and disbursements during the preceding year, interest on the items calculated using the valuation investment return assumption, and 20% of the difference between the market value of assets on the current valuation date and the sum of the first three items.

#### Agent multiple-employer pension plan

#### Georgia Municipal Employees Benefit System (GMEBS)

Employees hired after March 1, 1987 and before consolidation on December 31, 1996, and who were not participants in any other employer-sponsored retirement plan are covered under the Georgia Municipal Employees Benefit System. The Plan provides pension benefits, deferred allowances, and death and disability benefits. These benefit provisions and all other requirements including amendments are established by Government ordinance. A participant may retire after reaching the age of 65 if the participant is not classified as public safety personnel; participating public safety personnel may retire at age 65 or age 55 with 25 years of total credited service, whichever is earlier. Early retirement may be taken at age 55 with 10 years of credited service. Benefits vest after 10 years of service. Employees who retire at or after age 55 with 10 or more years of service are entitled to pension payments for the remainder of their lives equal to 1 ½% of their final five-year average salary times the number of years of which they were employed as a participant in the GMEBS. The final five-year average salary is the average salary of the employee during the final five years of full-time employment. Pension provisions include deferred allowances, whereby an employee may terminate his or her employment with the Government after accumulating 10 years of service but before reaching the age of 55. If the employee does not withdraw his or her accumulated contributions, the employee is entitled to all

#### Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

#### Note 5 - Pension plans (Continued)

pension benefits upon reaching the age of 55. Employees must contribute 3.5% of their gross earnings to the Plan. In addition, the Government must provide annual contributions sufficient to satisfy the actuarially determined contribution requirements as amended by GMEBS. The GMEBS Retirement Fund issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to Georgia Municipal Employees Benefit System, 201 Pryor Street, SW, Atlanta, Georgia 30303.

The employer contributions are determined as part of a March 1, 2007 actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit actuarial cost method. The actuarial value of plan assets are computed with a smoothing method that uses a roll forward of prior year's actuarial value with contributions, disbursements, and expended return of investments, plus 10% of investment gains (losses) during 10 prior years. Normal cost is funded on a current basis. The Plan is subject to the minimum funding standards of the Public Retirement Systems Standards Law. Since the Government's policy is to contribute the pension expense in each year, the funding strategy should provide sufficient resources to pay employee pension benefits on a timely basis. The significant actuarial assumptions used to compute pension contribution requirements are the same as those used to determine the standardized measure of the pension obligation. The plan's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized over 30 years as a level dollar.

The actuarial assumptions included (a) an 8% investment rate of return, (b) projected future salary adjustment of 5.5%, and (c) no post retirement benefit increase. An adjustment for inflation is not included.

Membership of the defined benefit plans are as follows:

agtera, in the first of the second se	Retirees and beneficiaries receiving benefits	Terminated plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	Active Plan members
1945 Plan	35	· -	4
1977 Plan	91	95	516
General Pension Plan	1	<u>-</u>	-
Policemen's Pension Plan	2	-	· -
Firemen's Pension Plan	7	<del>-</del>	-
City Employees' Pension Plan	11	<u>-</u>	-
General Retirement Plan (City 1949)	147	8	137
GMEBS	79	5	201
Total	373	108	858_

The cost of administering the plans are financed through investment earnings.

Actuarial assumptions and other information used to determine the annual required contributions are located in the Supplementary Information section of this report.

#### Defined contribution plan

Augusta-Richmond County Board of Commissioners Retirement Savings Plan (the "1998 Plan")

All full-time employees with more than one month of service are eligible to participate in the Retirement Savings Plan. The Plan is a defined contribution plan under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, and is administered by Nationwide Life Insurance, PPA support. The Plan was organized and may be amended by a majority vote of the full-body of the governing board, the Augusta-Richmond County Commission. Employees contribute four percent (4%) of their salary, and the Government contributes two percent (2%) of the employee's salary. Contribution requirements may be amended by a majority vote of the full-body of the governing board, the Augusta-Richmond County Commission. At December 31, 2006, there were approximately 1603 plan participants. Participants are considered fully vested in the Government's contributions after completing five (5) years of service. For the year ended December 31, 2006, the employees' contributions were approximately \$1,813,771, and the Government's contributions were approximately \$906,910.

#### Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

#### Note 5 - Pension plans (Continued)

#### Richmond County Department of Health - General Retirement Plan

All current full-time employees of the Department of Health participate in the Employees' Retirement System of Georgia (ERS), which is a cost-sharing multi-employer, defined benefit, public employee retirement system. The Department contributes at a specified percentage of active members payroll determined by actuarial valuation. The contribution requirements of plan members and the Department are established and may be amended by the ERS Board of Trustees. Retirement contributions made on behalf of eligible participants for the year ended June 30, 2006 were \$620,418. Members become fully vested after ten years of service.

#### Post-employment retirement benefits

The Government provides certain health care and life insurance benefits for retired employees of the Government, as authorized through ordinances adopted by the Government's commission. The Government's employees who are also participants in one of the retirement plans are eligible for these post-employment retirement benefits if they reach normal retirement age or are totally disabled while employed by the Government. The cost of these benefits is recognized as expenditures as claims and premiums are paid. For the year ended December 31, 2006, there were retirees eligible for these post-retirement benefits, which cost approximately \$1,280,439.

#### B. Summary of significant accounting policies

Pension trust funds are accounted for on the accrual basis. The accrual basis of accounting recognizes revenues when earned. Expenses are recorded when incurred. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions are recognized when due and the Government has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan. For information relating to reported investment values, see Note 1 G.

#### C. Concentrations and reserves

There are no assets legally reserved for purposes other than the payment of plan member benefits for any plans.

The plans held no individual investments whose market value exceeds five percent or more of net assets available for benefits. There are no long-term contracts for contributions.

#### D. Annual pension cost and net pension obligation

The Government's annual pension cost is determined using the calculation methodology defined in GASB Statement No. 27. The annual pension cost equals the Government's annual required contribution, plus any adjustments required to reflect defined minimum and maximum amortization periods and any prior period differences between the actual contribution paid into the plans and the annual pension cost.

#### Trend information

	Fiscal Year Beginning	Annual Pension Cost	Actual County Contribution	Percentage of APC Contributed		Net Pension (Asset) Obligation
<u>2003</u>						
1945 Plan	01/01/2003	\$ -	\$ -	100%	\$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1977 Plan	01/01/2003	620,596	655,871	106%	•	(179,218)
General Pension Plan	01/01/2003	24,290	24,290	100%	-	-
Policemen's Pension Plan	01/01/2003	70,546	70,546	100%		_
Firemen's Pension Plan	01/01/2003	182,862	182,862	100%		_
City Employees' Pension		•				•
Plan	01/01/2003	285,177	285,177	100%		·
General Retirement Plan						
(City 1949)	01/01/2003	· ·	en e	100%		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
GMEBS	01/01/2003	181,834	181,834	100%		

# Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

# Year Ended December 31, 2006

Note 5 - Pension plans (Continued)

	Fiscal Year		Annual Pension		Actual County	Percentage of APC		Net Pension
	Beginning		Cost		Contribution	Contributed		(Asset)
2004	Degining		Cust	-	Contribution	Contributed		Obligation
1945 Plan	01/01/2004	\$	170,881	\$	170,890	100%	\$	_
1977 Plan	01/01/2004	•	913,601	*	955,819	105%	Ψ	(214,493)
General Pension Plan	01/01/2004		25,092		25,092	100%		(211,175)
Policemen's Pension Plan	01/01/2004		72,874		72,874	100%		~
Firemen's Pension Plan	01/01/2004		188,896		188,896	100%		<u>_</u>
City Employees' Pension			100,000		100,000	10070		
Plan	01/01/2004		249,565		249,565	100%		
General Retirement Plan			21,500		2.5,505	10070		
(City 1949)	01/01/2004		_		-	100%		-
ĠMEBS ´	01/01/2004		200,432		200,432	100%		_
			200,.52		200,102	10070		
•	Fiscal		Annual		Actual	Percentage of		Net Pension
	Year		Pension		County	APC		(Asset)
	Beginning		Cost		Contribution	Contributed		Obligation
<u>2005</u>				-				
1945 Plan	01/01/2005	\$	361,352	\$	361,352	100%	\$	(9)
1977 Plan	01/01/2005		1,036,647		1,087,175	105%		(256,711)
General Pension Plan	01/01/2005		24,752		24,752	100%		-
Policemen's Pension Plan	01/01/2005		72,141		72,141	100%		7 F
Firemen's Pension Plan	01/01/2005		186,522		186,522	100%		_
City Employees' Pension			•		•			
Plan	01/01/2005		281,140		281,140	100%		-
General Retirement Plan					•			
(City 1949)	01/01/2005		-		<b>~</b>	100%		=
GMEBS	01/01/2005		213,565		213,565	100%		_
	Fiscal		Annual		Actual	Percentage of		Net Pension
	Year		Pension		County	APC		(Asset)
	Beginning		Cost	_	Contribution	Contributed		Obligation
2 <u>006</u>						•		
1945 Plan	01/01/2006	\$	331,330	\$	360,238	109%	\$	(28,917)
1977 Plan	01/01/2006		974,653		1,035,126	106%		(307,239)
General Pension Plan	01/01/2006		13,219		13,219	100%		-
Policemen's Pension Plan	01/01/2006		50,480		50,480	100%		
Firemen's Pension Plan	01/01/2006		179,202		179,202	100%		-
City Employees' Pension								
Plan	01/01/2006		297,368		297,368	100%		-
General Retirement Plan								garage of the second
(City 1949)	01/01/2006		138,517		138,517	100%		·
GMEBS	01/01/2006	. :	271,945	. ,	271,945	100%		· . <del>-</del>

#### Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

#### Note 6 - Joint venture and related organization

#### Joint venture

Under Georgia law, the Government, in conjunction with the sixteen counties and fifty-four cities in east Georgia known as the Central Savannah River Area (CSRA), is a member of the CSRA Regional Development Center (CSRA RDC). The CSRA RDC is a public organization that assists local governments in planning for common needs, cooperating for mutual benefit, and coordinating for sound regional development. The operations are mainly financed by membership dues and financial assistance provided by the State of Georgia. Membership in the CSRA RDC is required by the Official Code of Georgia Annotated (O.C.G.A.) §58-8-34 with annual dues based on a per capita amount. During the year ended December 31, 2006, the Government paid \$107,350 in such dues, which was based on a per capita amount of \$.55. The CSRA RDC Board membership is composed of one city official, one county official, and one private sector individual from each county. O.C.G.A. §58-8-39.1 provides that the Government is liable for any debts or obligations of the CSRA RDC. The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the CSRA RDC may be obtained from:

CSRA Regional Development Center 3023 River Watch Pkwy Augusta, Georgia 30907

#### Related organization

The Government officials are responsible for appointing the members of the boards of another organization, but the Government's accountability for these organizations do not extend beyond making the appointments. The Government commission appoints the voting majority of the members of the Augusta-Richmond County Coliseum Authority and the Housing Authority of the City of Augusta, Georgia.

#### Note 7 - Hotel/motel lodging tax

The Government has levied a 6% lodging tax. A summary of the transactions for the year ended December 31, 2006 follows:

Lodging tax receipts	\$ 3,243,401
Disbursements to the Augusta-Richmond County Coliseum Authority, Augusta Convention and Visitors Bureau, and the Augusta Museum for promotion of tourism	(3,243,401)
Balance of lodging tax funds on hand at end of year	\$ -

The Government has received audit reports from the Augusta-Richmond County Coliseum Authority, Augusta Convention and Visitors Bureau, and the Augusta Museum covering the lodging tax monies. The subcontractor's expenditures were for promotion of tourism as required by O.C.G.A. §48-13-51.

#### Note 8 - Significant contingencies

#### Federal and State assisted programs

The Government has received proceeds from several federal and state grants. Periodic audits of these grants are required and certain costs may be questioned as not being appropriate expenditures under the grant agreements. Such audits could result in the refund of grant monies to the grantor agencies. Management believes that any required refunds will be immaterial. No provision has been made in the accompanying financial statements for the refund of grant monies.

#### Arbitrage

The City's bond issues are subject to federal arbitrage regulations, and the Government has elected to review its potential arbitrage liability annually on the bond issue dates. The arbitrage rebate payments are payable on the fifth anniversary of the bond issue date and every fifth year subsequent to the date. Although the actual amount to be paid is not presently determinable, the Government believes that arbitrage payables have been adequately provided for in the accompanying financial statements.

#### Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

#### Note 9 - Conduit debt obligations

Conduit debt obligations are limited obligation revenue bonds, certificates of participation, or similar debt instruments issued for the purpose of providing capital financing for a specific third party that is not a part of the Government's financial reporting entity. The Government has no obligation for the debt beyond the resources provided by a lease or loan with the third party on whose behalf the debt was issued.

On December 14, 2000, the Government issued Special Facility Airport Revenue Bonds in the amount of \$3,110,000 which qualifies as a conduit debt obligation. The bonds are payable solely from revenues pledged under a lease agreement. As of December 31, 2006, the amount outstanding on the Special Facility Airport Revenue Bonds is \$3,110,000.

#### A - Debt service requirements to maturity for bonds payable

The following requirements to amortize debt outstanding as of December 31, 2006, including interest are as follows:

two first				Rever	iue B	onds
				Principal	_	Interest
2007			\$	<u>.</u>	\$	152,390
2008			, F		i.	152,390
2009	÷	-		-		152,390
2010	•		-	3,110,000	_	152,390
			\$	3,110,000	\$_	609,560

### Note 10 - Prior period adjustments - Department of Health

For the component unit Department of Health, prior period adjustments were made to two beginning fund balances to correct variances in prior year accruals as required by Georgia DHR. The error resulted in an understatement of net assets of \$869. During the year ended June 30, 2006, the error was corrected.

#### Note 11 - Long-term obligation for Water and Sewer

#### Swaption

Object of the swaption. The Utilities entered into a swaption contract that provided the Utilities a nonrefundable premium of \$2,121,000 payable in an up-front payment of \$121,000 and annual option premium payments of \$500,000 payable on October 1, 2004, 2005, 2006 and 2007. This nonrefundable premium has been deferred and is being amortized over the life of the agreement. As a synthetic refunding of its Series 1996A and 1997 bonds, this payment represents the risk-adjusted, present-value savings of a refunding as of October 1, 2007, without issuing refunding bonds at July 2004. The swaption gave the counterparty the option to make the Utilities enter into a floating-to-fixed interest rate swap.

Terms. The swaption was entered into in July 2004. The \$2,121,000 payment was based on a notional amount of \$62,475,000. The counterparty exercised the agreement on October 1, 2006 – the Utilities' Series 1996A and 1997 bonds' first call date. The interest rate swap commenced on October 1, 2006, and effectively fixes the interest rate at 4.54% to the counterparty. In return the Utilities receive variable interest from the counterparty at a rate of 67% of the 1-month LIBOR, which was approximately 3.57% at December 31, 2006.

Fair value. As of December 31, 2006, the swap had a negative fair value of \$5,154,671, based on quoted market prices.

Credit risk. The Utilities considers the credit risk related to the interest rate swaps to be low because such instruments are entered into only with financial institutions having high credit ratings and are settled on a net basis. The Utilities are exposed to credit loss in the event of nonperformance by the other party to the interest rate swap agreements. However, the Utilities do not anticipate nonperformance by the counterparty.

#### Notes to Financial Statements - Continued

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

#### Note 12 - New accounting pronouncements

In August 2004, GASB issued SGAS No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, and establishes accounting and financial reporting standards for employer costs and obligations relating to postemployment healthcare and other nonpension benefits ("OPEB"). This statement generally requires that state and local governmental employers account for and report the annual cost of OPEB and the outstanding obligations and commitments related to OPEB in essentially the same manner as they currently do for pensions. Annual OPEB cost for most employers will be based on actuarially determined amounts that, if paid on an ongoing basis, generally would provide sufficient resources to pay benefits as they come due. The provisions of SGAS No. 45 may be applied prospectively and do not require governments to fund their OPEB plans. An employer may establish its OPEB liability at zero as of the beginning of the initial year of implementation; however, the unfunded actuarial liability is required to be amortized over future periods. This statement also establishes disclosure requirements for information about the plans in which an employer participates, the funding policy followed, the actuarial valuation process and assumptions, and, for certain employers, the extent to which the plan has been funded over time. The earliest that SGAS No. 45 provisions will be effective is for financial statement periods beginning after December 15, 2006. The Government's management has not yet determined the impact that implementation of SGAS No. 45 will have on the Government's financial statements.

#### Note 13 - Subsequent events

Subsequent to December 31, 2006, the City Commissioners voted to merge the eligibility requirements of three of the existing benefit plans – "GMEBS", the "1977 plan", and the "1998 plan" – into a new set of eligibility requirements and benefits offered to current and future employees of the Government. This change in eligibility requirements and benefits offered will be provided through changes to the existing GMEBS plan. Employees will be given the option to either transfer out of their existing benefit plan and into the revised GMEBS plan, or remain in their existing plan.

The basic benefit terms of the new plan will be a defined benefit plan, with a 1.4% of salary benefit formula, beginning in 2008, with 4% employee contribution. Management estimates the unfunded actuarial liability at the effective date of the availability of the new plan to be approximately \$14.4 million, which is an increase in the future financial obligation of the existing plans of approximately \$3.4 million. Management estimates the estimated annual cost of the pension plan to be approximately \$2.1 million, which approximates the annual cost of the currently offered benefit plans.

Subsequent to December 31, 2006, the City Commissioners also voted to extend medical insurance coverage to retirees. Management is unable to determine the potential financial impact, as terms of coverage and availability have not yet been formalized.

Augusta, Georgia entered into an interest rate swap transaction in July 2006, which hedges an aggregate principal amount of \$160 million, Series 2004 Water and Sewerage Revenue Bonds. The notional amount is \$160 million, maturing over 33 years from the effective date of the interest rate swap agreement of June 1, 2006. The interest rate swap agreement requires Augusta, Georgia to pay to Deutsche Bank AG, the Bond Market Association municipal swap index (BMA) (tax exempt variable rate) and receive in return from Deutsche Bank 75.02% of USDA LIBOR rate.

Subsequent to December 31, 2006, Augusta, Georgia elected to terminate the swap agreement, which resulted in a termination payment of \$1.19 million received by the Government during 2007.

#### Note 14 - Expenditure of federal grant funds

The City does not have effective management oversight to insure that federal grant funds are expended in accordance with restrictive provisions. General deficiencies applicable to all federal grants have been identified, and specific deficiencies have been identified for grants from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, U. S. Department of Justice, and the U. S. Department of Transportation, all of which are more fully described in the City's Single Audit report for the year ended December 31, 2006. These deficiencies may result in federal claims for refunds for these grants. The City has not estimated or recorded a liability for any potential claim.

# PENSION PLAN REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# Defined Benefit Pension Trusts – Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) December 31, 2006

# A. Schedules of funding progress

A. Schedules	SOLI	unuing pro	gres										
Actuarial		Actuarial	•	Actuarial Accrued Liability		(Funded) Unfunded AAL	***.			:		(FAAL) UAAL as A % of	
Valuation Date		Value of Assets		AAL Entry Age		(FAAL) UAAL		Funded Ratio			Covered Payroll	Covered Payroll	
1945 Plan			_		_		_		-	_			_
01/01/93	\$	10,044,942	\$	8,595,037	\$	(1,449,905)		117	%	\$	620,412	(234)	%
01/01/94		10,047,526		8,927,649	•	(1,119,877)		113		·	606,450	(185)	
01/01/95		9,936,022		9,440,717		(495,305)		105			598,795	(83)	
01/01/96		11,537,840		9,566,390		(1,971,450)		121			629,034	(313)	
01/01/98		13,934,975		9,431,701		(4,503,274)		148			160,888	(2,799)	
01/01/99		13,760,620		12,535,885		(1,224,735)		110			598,795	(205)	
01/01/00		13,038,384		12,251,489		(786,895)		106			168,818	(466)	
01/01/01		12,352,795		12,069,544		(283,251)		102			180,462	(157)	
01/01/02		11,023,816		10,075,638		(948,178)		109			184,511	(514)	
01/01/03		8,897,080		9,878,269		981,189		90			193,921	506	
01/01/04		9,124,231		10,075,778		951,547		91			193,922	491	
01/01/05		8,854,874		10,619,028		1,764,154		83			220,633	800	
01/01/06		9,009,519		10,338,640		1,329,121		87			223,443	595	
1977 Plan		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		,,		-,,					,		
01/01/93	\$	3,892,816	\$	1,937,061	\$	(1,955,755)		201	%	\$	4,607,419	(42)	%
01/01/94	•	4,262,572		2,813,432		(1,449,140)		152			5,180,438	(28)	
01/01/95		4,439,451		3,333,577		(1,105,874)		133			6,797,338	(16)	
01/01/96		5,446,380		4,332,024		(1,114,356)		126			8,952,224	(12)	
01/01/97		6,285,732		5,510,585		(775,147)		114			11,509,974	(7)	
01/01/99		9,976,793		14,137,712		4,160,919		71			24,454,857	17	
01/01/00		10,836,439		15,060,421		4,223,982		72			21,709,421	19	
01/01/01		11,136,602		15,575,523		4,438,921		72			21,705,175	20	
01/01/02		14,065,581		16,860,437		2,794,856		83			21,029,237 •	13	
01/01/03		12,609,297		18,150,192		5,540,895		69			22,187,948	25	
01/01/04		15,744,214		21,606,884		5,862,670		73			22,187,948	26	
01/01/05		17,680,815		27,427,503		9,746,688		64			19,071,203	51	
01/01/06		19,872,346		28,094,174		8,221,828		71			19,130,743	43	
General Pension I	Plan												
12/31/94	\$	=	\$	619,418	\$	619,418		-	%	\$	-	-	%
12/31/95		-		587,797		587,797		-			-	-	
12/31/96		-		564,008		564,008		-			-MA	-	
12/31/97		-		637,605		637,605		-			-	-	
12/31/98		_		533,575		533,575		-			-	-	
12/31/99		-		511,305		511,305		-			=	-	
12/31/00		-		524,410		524,410		-			-	-	
12/31/01		-		525,089		525,089		-			-	-	
12/31/02		-		114,862		114,862		-			-	-	
12/31/03		-		98,789		98,789		-			-	-	
12/31/04		-		81,433		81,433		-44			-	-	
12/31/05		=		125,270		125,270		-			=	=	
12/31/06	:	<del>-</del>		.=		-		-			-	-	
Policemen's Pens		<u>an</u>	Φ	427.014	ø	427.014			07	ď			07
12/31/94	\$	-	\$	437,814	\$	437,814		-	%	\$	-	•	%
12/31/95 12/31/96		-		422,070		422,070 417,725		-			-	-	
12/31/90		*		417,725 391,153				-			-	_	
12/31/98		-		389,072		391,153 389,072		-			-	<del>-</del>	
12/31/96		-		246,783		246,783		-			-	-	
12/31/99		-		246,783		246,783		-			<del>-</del>	-	
12/31/00		-		355,840		355,840		-			-	-	
12/31/01		-		380,143		380,143		-			-	-	
12/31/02		<del>-</del>		337,186		337,186		_			-	<del>-</del>	
12/31/03		-		290,791		290,791		_			-	. *	
12/31/04		-		332,653		332,653		-			-	-	
12/31/05		_		251,635		251,635		-			-	-	
12/31/00		_		231,033		201,000		-			_	_	

# Defined Benefit Pension Trusts - Required Supplementary Information - Continued (Unaudited) December 31, 2006

A. Schedules of	. 44.124.1	ng progress	ęcυ.	Actuarial Accrued		(Funded) Unfunded					(FAAL)	
Actuarial		Actuarial									UAAL as	
Valuation		Value of		Liability		AAL	F A . A			01	A % of	
Valuation Date				AAL E-t A		(FAAL)	Funded			Covered	Covered	
Date		Assets		Entry Age		UAAL	Ratio	-		Payroll	Payroll	
Firemen's Pension I												
12/31/94	\$	=	\$	1,342,821	\$	1,342,821	-	%	\$	#	-	%
12/31/95		-		1,296,843		1,296,843	-			-	-	
12/31/96		-		1,202,831		1,202,831	-			-	-	
12/31/97		~		1,507,501		1,507,501	-			-	-	
12/31/98		-		1,479,472		1,479,472	-			-	-	
12/31/99		-		1,276,044		1,276,044	-			-	=	
12/31/00				1,258,550		1,258,550	=			-		
12/31/01		-		1,345,133		1,345,133	-			-	-	
12/31/02		-		1,204,513		1,204,513	-			-	-	
12/31/03		-		1,110,698		1,110,698	-			-	-	
12/31/04		-		1,009,371		1,009,371	-			•	-	
12/31/05		-		1,102,891		1,102,891	-			-	=	
12/31/06	. ,	-		975,046		975,046	-			-	-	
City Employees' Per		<u>Plan</u>	æ	0.704.100	Φ.	0.504.100						
12/31/94	\$	-	\$	2,704,129	\$	2,704,129	-	%	\$	-	-	%
12/31/95		-		2,598,066		2,598,066	-			-	-	
12/31/96		-		2,584,786		2,584,786				-	-	
12/31/97		=		2,418,723		2,418,723	-			_	-	
12/31/98		_		2,266,704		2,266,704	-			-	<del>-</del>	
12/31/99		-		2,060,501		2,060,501	-			<del></del>	· · · · · · · -	
12/31/00				1,911,904		1,911,904	-			-	-	
12/31/01		-		1,914,347		1,914,347	-			-	-	
12/31/02 12/31/03		_		2,063,450		2,063,450	=			<del>-</del>	=	
		-		1,931,942		1,931,942	-			-	-	
12/31/04 12/31/05		-		1,789,910		1,789,910	-			-	-	
12/31/05		_		1,999,996		1,999,996					-	
General Retirement	Dian (	- Cie. 1040)		1,710,832		1,710,832	-			-	-	
01/01/93	\$	47,314,256	\$	29 551 520	ø	(9.763.737)	100	07	•	2 202 522	(110)	0.7
01/01/94	Ð		Þ	38,551,529	\$	(8,762,727)	123	%	\$	7,397,577	(119)	%
01/01/95		49,875,350 47,710,074		36,456,408 39,699,516		(13,418,942)	137			7,243,580	(185)	
01/01/96		56,004,033		41,587,715		(8,010,558)	120			7,053,091	(114)	
01/01/97		59,413,476		42,712,240		(14,416,318)	135 139			6,345,073	(227)	
01/01/99		71,138,815		51,388,074		(16,701,236) (19,750,741)	138			5,165,172	(323)	
01/01/00		70,974,830		54,306,953		(16,667,877)	131			5,794,554	(341)	
01/01/01		70,771,724		54,824,779		(15,896,945)	129			5,112,578 5,237,225	(326)	
01/01/02		66,542,266		52,471,765		(14,070,501)	129			5,473,137	(304)	
01/01/03		59,091,990		53,688,662		(5,403,328)	110			5,774,707	(257)	
01/01/04		65,345,259		58,984,857		(6,360,402)	111			5,774,707	(94) (110)	
01/01/05		66,064,583		65,169,939		(894,644)	101			5,714,768	(16)	
01/01/06		67,859,472		68,750,121		890,649	99			5,751,403	15	
GMEBS		01,007,172		00,750,121		0,0,04	,,,			3,731,403	13	
03/01/94	\$	2,754,918	\$	2,903,208	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	148,290	95	%	\$	10,375,830	1.0	%
03/01/95	•	3,351,907	•	3,315,936	Ψ	(35,971)	101	/ <b>u</b>	Ψ	10,657,439	(.3)	70
03/01/96		3,731,118		3,568,982		(162,136)	105			9,369,684	(2.0)	
03/01/97		4,144,704		5,312,277		1,167,573	78			8,082,062	14.0	
03/01/98		4,609,848		5,756,304		1,146,456	80			8,913,934	13.0	
03/01/00		5,559,655		6,422,501		862,846	86			7,719,739	11.2	
03/01/02		6,308,424		6,887,424		579,000	91			6,913,560	8.4	
03/01/03		6,477,885		7,146,314		668,429	90			6,988,509	9.6	
03/01/04		6,913,410		7,553,911		640,501	91			6,637,655	9.6	
03/01/05		7,372,466		8,036,105		663,639	92			6,641,379	10.0	
		8,023,690		9,161,600		1,137,910	88					
03/01/06		0,043.070		/,[01.000		1.137.910	AA			6,985,599	16.3	

# Defined Benefit Pension Trusts - Required Supplementary Information - Continued (Unaudited) December 31, 2006

# B. Schedules of employer contributions

	Fiscal Year			Annual Required Contribution	Percentage Contributed
1945 Plan			·		
	1996		9	-	- %
	1998			-	-
	1999			-	-
	2000			<u>-</u>	-
	2001			-	-
e e	2002			-	-
	2003			<del>-</del> .	gab.
	2004			170,881	100
	2005			361,352	100
40== 73	2006		-	331,330	109
<u>1977 Plan</u>	1006				
	1996				- %
	1997			600,260	100
	1998			897,930	100
	1999			1,124,928	100
	2000			940,054	100
	2001			979,131	100
	2002			746,287	100
	2003			787,672	100
	2004			955,819	100
	2005			1,087,175	100
General Pension Plan	2006			1,035,126	100
General Pension Plan	1996		\$	125,874	100 %
	1997			139,861	100 % 100
	1998		·	107,338	100
•	1999			113,807	100
	2000			102,476	100
	2001			89,008	100
	2002			23,348	100
	2003			24,290	100
4 - 12 - 4	2004			25,092	100
t to a	2005			24,752	100
	2006			13,219	100
Policemen's Pension Pla		•		,,	100
	1996	•	\$	69,407	100 %
	1997			79,952	100
	1998			63,169	100
3.5	1999			53,823	100
	2000	•		44,880	100
er vita	2001			64,863	100
	2002		4 4	66,888	100
	2003			70,546	100
	2004	•		72,874	100
	2005			72,141	100
	2006			50,480	100
Firemen's Pension Plan					
	1996		\$	200,757	100 %
•	1997			249,706	100
	1998		•	237,914	100
	1999			240,623	100
	2000			205,435	100
	2001			214,272	100
	2002			206,334	100
	2003			182,862	100
•	2004			188,896	100
A Company of the Comp	2005			186,522	100
	2006			179,202	100 .
			84		

# Defined Benefit Pension Trusts - Required Supplementary Information - Continued (Unaudited) December 31, 2006

#### B. Schedules of employer contributions (Continued)

	Fiscal	Annual Required	Percentage
City Frances 2 Dansier Blan	<u>Year</u>	Contribution	Contributed
City Employees' Pension Plan	1006	£ 2/0.477	100 0/
	1996	\$ 369,477	100 %
	1997	409,881	100
	1998	331,619	100
	1999	348,792	100
	2000	302,169	100
	2001	263,080	. 100
	2002	299,512	100
•	2003	285,177	100
	2004	249,565	100
	2005	281,140	100.
	2006	297,368	100
General Retirement Plan (City 1949			
	1996	\$	- %
e, e	1997		-
	1998	-	-
	1999	-	-
A Committee of the Comm	2000	<u>-</u>	<del>-</del> .
	2001	÷ o ga	-
•	2002	<u>-</u>	₹.,
	2003	·         •	<b>-</b>
•	2004	-	_
	2005	<del>-</del>	·
	2006	138,517	100
<u>GMEBS</u>			
	1995	\$ 106,440	100 %
	1996	187,548	100
	1997	197,167	100
	1998	214,536	100
	1999	191,385	100
	2000	204,576	100
	2001	192,622	100
	2002	168,316	100
	2003	181,834	100
	2004	200,432	100
	2005	213,565	100
	2006	271,945	100
	2000	2/1,/43	100

#### C. Notes to required supplementary information

	1945 Plan	1977 Plan
Valuation date	1/1/06	1/1/06
Actuarial cost method	Attained age aggregate	Attained age aggregate
Amortization method	Level percentage of payroll	Level of percentage of payroll
Amortization period	Average future working lifetime	Average future working lifetime
Actuarial asset valuation method	Market value plus receivables	Market value plus receivables
Actuarial assumptions:		•
Investment rate of return	8.0%	8.0%
Projected salary increases	5.0%	5.5%
Post retirement benefit increases	5.0%	5.0%
Inflation	5.0%	5.0%

# Defined Benefit Pension Trusts - Required Supplementary Information - Continued (Unaudited) December 31, 2006

# C. Notes to required supplementary information (Continued)

	General Pension Plan	Policemen's Pension Plan
Valuation date	12/31/06	12/31/06
Actuarial cost method	Actuarial present value of total Projected benefits	Actuarial present value of total Projected benefits
Amortization method	N/A	N/A
Amortization period	N/A	N/A
Actuarial asset valuation method	N/A	N/A
Actuarial assumptions:		
Investment rate of return	8.0%	8.0%
Projected salary increases	N/A	N/A
Post retirement benefit increases	N/A	N/A
Inflation	N/A	N/A
	Firemen's	City Employees'
	Pension Plan	Pension Plan
Valuation date	12/31/06	12/31/06
Actuarial cost method	Actuarial present value of total	Actuarial present value of total
	Projected benefits	Projected benefits
Amortization method	N/A	N/A
Amortization period	N/A	N/A
Actuarial asset valuation method Actuarial assumptions:	N/A	N/A
Investment rate of return	8.0%	8.0%
Projected salary increases	N/A	N/A
Post retirement benefit increases	N/A	N/A
Inflation	N/A	N/A
	General Retirement	
	Pension Plan (City 1949)	GMEBS
Valuation date	01/01/06	03/01/2007
Actuarial cost method	Aggregate cost method	Projected unit credit
Amortization method	Level percentage of payroll	Level dollar
Amortization period	Various periods to comply with state law	Varies for the bases
Actuarial asset valuation method	Market value plus receivables	Roll forward prior year's actuarial value with contributions, disbursements, and expended return of investments, plus 10% of
		investment gains (losses) during 10 prior years.
Actuarial assumptions:		
Investment rate of return	8.0%	8.0%
Projected salary increases	5.5%	5.5%
Post retirement benefit increases	4.0%	None
Inflation	4.0%	None

# COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS

1000年,1000年中,1008年1月1日年

# NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds December 31, 2006

		Special Revenue Funds	Debt Service Funds	Capital Project Funds		
Assets					`	
Cash and temporary investments	\$	14,579,976	\$ 279,608	\$	12,850,526	
Receivables (net of allowance for doubtful accounts)						
Taxes		2,503,205	42,249		-	
Accounts		2,148,669	-		~	
Interest		-	-		115,066	
Note		3,595,694	~		-	
Prepaid items		774	~		-	
Restricted assets						
Reserve account		-	12		-	
Perpetual care			_		-	
Total assets	\$	22,828,318	\$ 321,869	\$	12,965,592	
Liabilities and fund balances						
Liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$	878,612	\$ -	\$	508,209	
Due to other funds		920,879	-		-	
Accrued salaries and vacation		186,524	-		_	
Other accrued liabilities		65,623	-		-	
Deferred revenue		6,182,400	45,518		-	
Total liabilities		8,234,038	 45,518		508,209	
Fund balances:						
Reserved for:						
Encumbrances		329,380	-		842,004	
Project maintenance		_	-		4,696,460	
Debt service		2,500,000	_		-	
Inventory/prepaid items		774	_		_	
Unreserved - undesignated		11,764,126	276,351		6,918,919	
Total fund balances		14,594,280	 276,351		12,457,383	
Total liabilities and fund balances	_\$_	22,828,318	\$ 321,869	_\$_	12,965,592	

	ermanent Fund	Total Nonmaj Governments				
Perpe	tual Care - II		Funds			
\$	217,308	\$	27,927,418			
	-		2,545,454			
			2,148,669			
	-		115,066			
	-		3,595,694			
	-		774			
	_	•	12			
	338,625		338,625			
\$	555,933	\$	36,671,712			
\$	- -	\$	1,386,821 920,879 186,524			
	-		65,623			
			6,227,918			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		8,787,765			
	-		1,171,384			
	-		4,696,460			
	-		2,500,000			
	-		774			
	555,933		19,515,329			
	555,933		27,883,947			
\$	555,933	\$	36,671,712			

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds Year Ended December 31, 2006

		Special Revenue Funds		Debt Service Funds	Capital Project Funds		
Revenues	***************************************					**************************************	
Taxes - property	\$	9,781,684	\$	6,204	\$	-	
Taxes - other than property		13,217,674		_			
Licenses and permits		3,195,036		-		-	
Use of money and property		446,237		28,967		664,568	
Charges for current services		5,314,131		-		-	
Fines and forfeitures		1,218,399		-		-	
Intergovernmental		5,926,738		•		82,950	
Contributions and donations		-		_		-	
Other		3,064,578		_		-	
Total revenues		42,164,477		35,171		747,518	
Expenditures						-	
Current:							
General government		3,173,409				3,912	
Judicial		356,699		-		-	
Public safety		3,501,665		-		-	
Public works		3,989,181		-		113,360	
Culture and recreation		4,128,676		-		-	
Housing and development		7,608,550		· .		-	
Capital outlay		1,301,312		-		792,228	
Debt service		1,270,985					
Total expenditures		25,330,477		-		909,500	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures		16,834,000		35,171		(161,982)	
Other financing sources (uses)							
Transfers in		425,104		-		-	
Transfers (out)		(13,106,898)		(765,000)		(2,045,000)	
Transfers in (out) between nonmajor funds		(60,817)		· <u>-</u>		-	
Total other financing sources (uses)		(12,742,611)		(765,000)		(2,045,000)	
Net change in fund balances		4,091,389		(729,829)		(2,206,982)	
Fund balance - beginning		10,502,891		1,006,180		14,664,365	
Fund balance - ending	_\$_	14,594,280	_\$_	276,351	\$	12,457,383	

Permanent Fund Perpetual Care - I	Ī	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds				
\$	-	\$	9,787,888			
	_		13,217,674			
	_		3,195,036			
	_		1,139,772			
74	18		5,314,879			
	-		1,218,399			
	_		6,009,688			
	_					
	_		3,064,578			
74	18		42,947,914			
4.16			2 101 511			
4,19	<i>7</i> 0		3,181,511			
	•		356,699			
	-		3,501,665			
•	-		4,102,541			
	-		4,128,676			
	-		7,608,550			
	_		2,093,540			
4.10	-		1,270,985			
4,19	<u>'U</u>		26,244,167			
(3,44	2)		16,703,747			
	_		425,104			
	_		(15,916,898)			
60,81	7		-			
60,81			(15,491,794)			
57,37	5		1,211,953			
498,55	8		26,671,994			
\$ 555,93	3	\$	27,883,947			

### Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds December 31, 2006

	Urban Services District		Emergency Telephone System		Capital Outlay		Law Enforcement		Occ	upational Tax
Assets						•				
Cash and temporary investments	\$	708,305	\$	364,001	\$	5,063,055	\$	434,522	\$	-
Receivables (net of allowance for doubtful accounts)										
Taxes		1,873,198		-		630,007		-		-
Accounts		678,165		568,211		-				-
Note		_		-		_		-		-
Prepaid items		-		-				<del>_</del>		-
Total assets	\$	3,259,668	\$	932,212	\$	5,693,062	\$	434,522	\$	-
Liabilities and fund balances (deficits)										
Liabilities:										
Accounts payable	\$	154,589	\$	24,789	\$	58,135	\$	_	\$	-
Due to other funds		=		=		-		-		-
Accrued salaries and vacation		9,178		95,654		_		-		-
Other accrued liabilities		17,381		-		48,115		-		~
Deferred revenue		1,701,333		_		546,785			*******	
Total liabilities		1,882,481		120,443		653,035				
Fund balances (deficits):										
Reserved for:						•				
Encumbrances		228		1,420		130,234		-		-
Debt service						•				-
Inventory/prepaid items		-		-		-		-		-
Unreserved - undesignated		1,376,959		810,349		4,909,793		434,522		-
Total fund balances (deficits)		1,377,187		811,769		5,040,027		434,522		
Total liabilities and fund balances (deficits)	\$	3,259,668	\$	932,212	\$	5,693,062	\$	434,522	\$	

 Special Assessment	Hotel/Motel Tax and Promotion/ Tourism	. Ne	ousing and eighborhood evelopment	Urban Development Action Grant		Federal Drug Fund	State Drug Fund
\$ 317,786	\$ 275,260	\$	3,172,422	\$	77,211	\$ 426,196	\$ 1,012,981
- 471,651 - -	4,940 - -		116,023 3,415,725 774		2,463 179,969	109,016 - -	11,406 - -
\$ 789,437	\$ 280,200	\$	6,704,944	\$	259,643	\$ 535,212	\$ 1,024,387
\$ 256,096 7,040 - 416,524	\$ 280,200 - - -	\$	7,591 713,345 34,784 - 3,422,231	\$	- - - -	\$ 18,477	\$ 15,679 - - -
 679,660	280,200		4,177,951			18,477	15,679
97,299 - -	- -		2,307 2,500,000 774		-	66,336	26,370 - -
12,478	_		23,912		259,643	450,399	982,338
 109,777			2,526,993		259,643	516,735	1,008,708
\$ 789,437	\$ 280,200	\$	6,704,944	\$	259,643	\$ 535,212	\$ 1,024,387

# Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds - Continued December 31, 2006

	Victim's Crime ssistance	Ĵ	oplemental Juvenille Services	Building nspection	Weed and Seed Federal Grant		
Assets							
Cash and temporary investments	\$ 206,637	\$ -	18,662	\$ 967,802	\$	16,124	
Receivables (net of allowance for doubtful accounts)	·						
Taxes	~		-	-		-	
Accounts	9,576		1,800	*		-	
Note				_		-	
Prepaid items	-		-	_		-	
Total assets	\$ 216,213	\$	20,462	\$ 967,802	\$	16,124	
Liabilities and fund balances (deficits)							
Liabilities:							
Accounts payable	\$ 439	\$	-	\$ 8,429	\$	802	
Due to other funds	-		-	-			
Accrued salaries and vacation	9,958		-	26,709		2,661	
Other accrued liabilities	127		-	-		-	
Deferred revenue	 		•	 -			
Total liabilities	10,524		-	 35,138		3,463	
Fund balances (deficits):							
Reserved for:							
Encumbrances	-		-	740		246	
Debt service	→		*	-		-	
Inventory/prepaid items	-		-	-		-	
Unreserved - undesignated	 205,689		20,462	 931,924		12,415	
Total fund balances (deficits)	 205,689		20,462	 932,664		12,661	
Total liabilities and fund balances (deficits)	\$ 216,213	\$	20,462	\$ 967,802	\$	16,124	

Wireless Phase	Perpetual Care - I	Land Bank Authority	Downtown Development	Canine Forfeitures	NPDES Permit Fees	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	
\$ 871,958	\$ 423,749	\$ . 132,142	\$ -	\$ 17,098	\$ 74,065	\$ 14,579,976	:
- - - -	5,357	-	- 168,890 - -	- - -	- 1,171 -	2,503,205 2,148,669 3,595,694 774	
\$ 871,958	\$ 429,106	\$ 132,142	\$ 168,890	\$ 17,098	\$ 75,236		
\$ 49,620 - - - -	\$ 151 - - -	\$ 610	\$ 261 207,534 - - 95,527	\$ - - -	\$ 2,744	\$ 878,612 920,879 186,524 65,623 6,182,400	
49,620	151	1,150	303,322		2,744	8,234,038	
-	4,200	- - - -	- -	- - -	- -	329,380 2,500,000 774	
822,338	424,755	130,992	(134,432)	17,098	72,492	11,764,126	
822,338	428,955	130,992	(134,432)	17,098	72,492	14,594,280	
\$ 871,958	\$ 429,106	\$ 132,142	\$ 168,890	\$ 17,098	\$ 75,236	\$ 22,828,318	

 $(x_1, \dots, x_n) = (x_1, \dots, x_n) + (x_1, \dots, x_n) = (x_1, \dots, x_n$ 

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Year Ended December 31, 2006

				En	nergency						
		Urban Services District			elephone System	Capital Outlay		Law Enforcement		O	cupational Tax
					,						
Revenues											
Taxes - property		\$	6,539,134	\$	-	\$	3,212,127	\$	-	\$	-
Taxes - other than property			8,716,106		•		-		=		1,007
Licenses and permits			592		-		-		-		2,052,714
Use of money and property			34,063		-		12,300		19,138		36,324
Charges for current services			264,057		2,997,609		39		73,933		-
Fines and forfeitures			,-		_				-		-
Intergovernmental			-		-		-		-		~
Contributions and donations			-		-		· · -		-		-
Other		******			2,700						2,251
Total revenues		1	15,553,952		3,000,309		3,224,466		93,071		2,092,296
Expenditures											
Current:											
General government			1,665,740		243,119		411,912		_		10,476
Judicial			-		-		68,844		_		-
Public safety			_		2,974,522		-		17,469		_
Public works			438,934				25,578		, <u>-</u>		_
Culture and recreation			-		_		43,040		-		_
Housing and development			27,000		_		, _		_		_
Capital outlay			, -		29,471		500,218		24,859		-
Debt service			-		· -		1,124,088		-		-
Total expenditures			2,131,674		3,247,112		2,173,680		42,328		10,476
Excess (deficiency) of revenues											
over (under) expenditures			13,422,278		(246,803)		1,050,786		50,743		2,081,820
Other financing sources (uses)  Transfers in					•						
Transfers (out)		- (	10,962,278)		(31,400)		-		_		(2,081,820)
Proceeds from Section 108 loan		τ.	10,702,270)		(31,400)		_		_		(2,001,020)
Transfers in (out) between nonmajor fund			(2,576,364)		489,050		333,996		_		_
Total other financing sources (uses)	3		13,538,642)		457,650		333,996				(2,081,820)
total other imaticing sources (uses)			13,330,042)		437,030		333,770				(2,001,020)
Net change in fund balances (defici	ts)		(116,364)		210,847		1,384,782		50,743		-
Fund balance (deficits) - beginning			1,493,551		600,922		3,655,245		383,779		
Fund balance (deficits) - ending		\$	1,377,187	_\$	811,769	\$	5,040,027	\$	434,522	_\$_	

		Hotel/Motel Tax and	Housing and	Urban	Federal	State			
,	Special Assessment	Promotion/ Tourism	Neighborhood Development	Development Action Grant	Drug Fund	Drug Fund			
	722622HGH	Tourism	Development	Action Grant	runa	- runa			
\$	30,423	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
	-	4,027,930	-	-	-	-			
	_		80	13,146	127,451	49,931			
	1,289,181	-	-	-	-	-			
		-	-	-	454,366	506,193			
	-	-	5,847,412	-	-	50,373			
	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	1,319,604	4,027,930	3,058,063 8,905,555	13,146	- F01 017				
	1,319,004	4,027,930	ددد,دهو,ه	13,140	581,817	606,497			
	10,610	-	151,482	4,908	-	-			
	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	3,497,643	-	•	-	-	65,557			
	5,497,045	4,027,930	-	_	_	-			
	•	-1,021,750	6,604,310	20,199	-	<del>-</del>			
	64,865	-	-		311,672	370,227			
			126,474						
	3,573,118	4,027,930	6,882,266	25,107	311,672	435,784			
_	(2,253,514)		2,023,289	(11,961)	270,145	170,713			
	325,104	_	~	_	-	-			
	-	-	(15,700)	-	-	-			
	-	-	•	-	-				
	1,641,492		245,004	6,396					
	1,966,596		229,304	6,396					
	(286,918)	-	2,252,593	(5,565)	270,145	170,713			
	(=55,720)		_,,	(5,505)	2.0,173	1.0,,25			
	396,695		274,400	265,208	246,590	837,995			
\$	109,777	<u> </u>	\$ 2,526,993	\$ 259,643	\$ 516,735	\$1,008,708			

# Continued Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Year Ended December 31, 2006

	5% Victim's Crime Assistance	Supplemental Juvenille Services	Building Inspection	Weed and Seed Federal Grant
Revenues				
Taxes - property	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Taxes - other than property Licenses and permits	-		1,105,713	-
Use of money and property	8,061	887	41,492	1,594
Charges for current services	-	7,000	4,138	-
Fines and forfeitures	256,818	· =	-	-
Intergovernmental	· -		_	28,953
Contributions and donations	_	_	-	-
Other	=	-	_	1,564
Total revenues	264,879	7,887	1,151,343	32,111
Expenditures				
Current:				
General government	10,848	1,092	30,744	9,504
Judicial	281,698	6,157	, -	-
Public safety		, -	· .	122,584
Public works	-	_	_	-
Culture and recreation	_	-	_	_
Housing and development	· •	-	801,473	-
Capital outlay	•	-	· -	-
Debt service	-	-		-
Total expenditures	292,546	7,249	832,217	132,088
Excess (deficiency) of revenues	to the second se			•
over (under) expenditures	(27,667)	638	319,126	(99,977)
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	_	_	-	100,000
Transfers (out)	_	-	(15,700)	,
Proceeds from Section 108 loan	_	-	-	-
Transfers in (out) between nonmajor funds		-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)			(15,700)	100,000
Net change in fund balances (deficits)	(27,667)	638	303,426	23
Fund balance (deficits) - beginning	233,356	19,824	629,238	12,638
Fund balance (deficits) - ending	\$ 205,689	\$ 20,462	\$ 932,664	\$ 12,661

	Vireless Phase	Perpetual Care - I	Landbank Authority	Downtown Development	Canine Forefeitures	NPDES Permit Fees	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	9,781,684
	<del>.</del>	-	-	472,631	-	-	13,217,674
	891	_	•	-	-	35,126	3,195,036
	38,767	52,314	6,301	-	725	3,663	446,237
	678,174	-	-	-	-	-	5,314,131
	_	_	-	•	1,022	-	1,218,399
	· -	_	-	-	· ·	-	5,926,738
	-	-	-	-	•	_	-
					-	-	3,064,578
	717,832	52,314	6,301	472,631	1,747	38,789	42,164,477
	1,283	-	_	621,691	-	-	3,173,409
	-	-	-	-	-	-	356,699
	321,533	-	=	•	-	-	3,501,665
	-	-	-	-	-	27,026	3,989,181
	-	51,705	6,001	-	~	-	4,128,676
	-	· <del>-</del>	<b>77</b> 7	154,791	=	-	7,608,550
	-	· -	-	-	-	-	1,301,312
	-			20,423			1,270,985
	322,816	51,705	6,778	796,905		27,026	25,330,477
	395,016	609	(477)	(324,274)	1,747	11,763	16,834,000
				. "			
	· · · · . · · · <u>-</u> · ·	_	_				425,104
	· ' <u>-</u>	_	_	_	_	-	(13,106,898)
	_	-	**	-	_	-	(13,100,696)
	(489,050)	(60,817)	<b>-</b> .	349,476	_		(60,817)
	(489,050)	(60,817)	_	349,476		_	(12,742,611)
					********		<u> </u>
	(94,034)	(60,208)	(477)	25,202	1,747	11,763	4,091,389
	916,372	489,163	131,469	(159,634)	15,351	60,729	10,502,891
_\$	822,338	\$ 428,955	\$ 130,992	\$ (134,432)	\$ 17,098	\$ 72,492	\$ 14,594,280

#### **Urban Services District Fund**

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Amended Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	2005 Actual
Revenues				
Taxes - property	\$ 6,420,800	\$ 6,539,134	\$ 118,334	\$ 6,505,343
Taxes - other than property	8,730,100	8,716,106	(13,994)	8,111,185
Licenses and permits	-	592	592	-
Use of money and property	42,100	34,063	(8,037)	46,968
Charges for current services	313,200	264,057	(49,143)	300,773
Total revenues	15,506,200	15,553,952	47,752	14,964,269
Expenditures				
Current:				
General government	1,642,500	1,665,740	(23,240)	1,499,325
Public works	428,480	438,934	(10,454)	320,316
Housing and development	27,000	27,000	-	50,000
Total expenditures	2,097,980	2,131,674	(33,694)	1,869,641
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over (under) expenditures	13,408,220	13,422,278	14,058	13,094,628
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	334,000	-	(334,000)	· -
Transfers (out)	(11,011,360)	(10,962,278)	49,082	(12,389,609)
Transfers in (out) between nonmajor funds	(2,730,860)	(2,576,364)	154,496	(2,515,391)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(13,408,220)	(13,538,642)	(130,422)	(14,905,000)
Net change in fund balances	\$ -	(116,364)	\$ (116,364)	(1,810,372)
Fund balance - beginning		1,493,551_		3,303,923
Fund balance - ending		\$ 1,377,187		\$ 1,493,551

#### **Emergency Telephone System Fund**

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance (Deficit) - Budget and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

Charges for current services		Amended Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	2005 Actual
Other Total revenues         2,700         2,700         2,700         2,700         2,700         2,700         2,700         3,018,609           Expenditures           Current:         General government         245,450         243,119         2,331         218,109         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941	Revenues				
Other Total revenues         2,700         2,700         2,700         2,700         2,700         2,700         2,700         3,018,609           Expenditures           Current:         General government         245,450         243,119         2,331         218,109         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941	Charges for current services	\$ 2.688,230	\$ 2,997,609	\$ 309.379	\$ 3.018.609
Expenditures         3,018,609           Current:         Current:           General government         245,450         243,119         2,331         218,109           Public safety         3,388,730         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941           Capital outlay         344,950         29,471         315,479         -           Total expenditures         3,979,130         3,247,112         732,018         3,086,050           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         (1,290,900)         (246,803)         1,044,097         (67,441)           Other financing sources (uses)         4647,350         647,350         18,000           Transfers (out)         -         (31,400)         (31,400)         (18,015)           Transfers in (out) between nonmajor funds         643,550         489,050         (154,500)         126,000           Net change in fund balances         \$         210,847         \$         210,847         76,559           Fund balance (deficit) - beginning         600,922         524,363	<del>-</del>	,,			- 3,010,005
Current:         245,450         243,119         2,331         218,109           Public safety         3,388,730         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941           Capital outlay         344,950         29,471         315,479         -           Total expenditures         3,979,130         3,247,112         732,018         3,086,050           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         (1,290,900)         (246,803)         1,044,097         (67,441)           Other financing sources (uses)         Transfers in         647,350         -         (647,350)         18,000           Transfers in (out) between nonmajor funds         643,550         489,050         (154,500)         126,000           Total other financing sources (uses)         1,290,900         457,650         (833,250)         144,000           Net change in fund balances         \$ -         210,847         \$ 210,847         76,559           Fund balance (deficit) - beginning         600,922         524,363	Total revenues	2,688,230			3,018,609
General government         245,450         243,119         2,331         218,109           Public safety         3,388,730         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941           Capital outlay         344,950         29,471         315,479         -           Total expenditures         3,979,130         3,247,112         732,018         3,086,050           Excess (deficiency) of revenues         (1,290,900)         (246,803)         1,044,097         (67,441)           Other financing sources (uses)         (1,290,900)         (246,803)         1,044,097         (67,441)           Transfers in         647,350         -         (647,350)         18,000           Transfers (out)         -         (31,400)         (31,400)         (18,015)           Transfers in (out) between nonmajor funds         643,550         489,050         (154,500)         126,000           Net change in fund balances         \$         -         210,847         \$         210,847         76,559           Fund balance (deficit) - begiuning         600,922         524,363	Expenditures				
Public safety         3,388,730         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941           Capital outlay         344,950         29,471         315,479         -           Total expenditures         3,979,130         3,247,112         732,018         3,086,050           Excess (deficiency) of revenues         (1,290,900)         (246,803)         1,044,097         (67,441)           Other financing sources (uses)           Transfers in         647,350         -         (647,350)         18,000           Transfers (out)         -         (31,400)         (31,400)         (18,015)           Transfers in (out) between nonmajor funds         643,550         489,050         (154,500)         126,000           Total other financing sources (uses)         1,290,900         457,650         (833,250)         144,000           Net change in fund balances         \$         -         210,847         \$         210,847         76,559           Fund balance (deficit) - begiuning         600,922         524,363	Current:				
Public safety         3,388,730         2,974,522         414,208         2,867,941           Capital outlay         344,950         29,471         315,479         -           Total expenditures         3,979,130         3,247,112         732,018         3,086,050           Excess (deficiency) of revenues         over (under) expenditures         (1,290,900)         (246,803)         1,044,097         (67,441)           Other financing sources (uses)         Transfers in         647,350         -         (647,350)         18,000           Transfers (out)         -         (31,400)         (31,400)         (18,015)           Transfers in (out) between nonmajor funds         643,550         489,050         (154,500)         126,000           Total other financing sources (uses)         1,290,900         457,650         (833,250)         144,000           Net change in fund balances         \$         -         210,847         \$         210,847         76,559           Fund balance (deficit) - begiuning         600,922         524,363	General government	245,450	243,119	2,331	218,109
Total expenditures         3,979,130         3,247,112         732,018         3,086,050           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         (1,290,900)         (246,803)         1,044,097         (67,441)           Other financing sources (uses)         Transfers in Sources (uses)           Transfers (out)         - (31,400)         (31,400)         (18,015)           Transfers in (out) between nonmajor funds         643,550         489,050         (154,500)         126,000           Total other financing sources (uses)         1,290,900         457,650         (833,250)         144,000           Net change in fund balances         \$ -         210,847         \$ 210,847         76,559           Fund balance (deficit) - begiuning         600,922         524,363	Public safety	3,388,730	2,974,522		**
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures  (1,290,900) (246,803) 1,044,097 (67,441)  Other financing sources (uses)  Transfers in 647,350 - (647,350) 18,000 Transfers (out) - (31,400) (31,400) (18,015) Transfers in (out) between nonmajor funds 643,550 489,050 (154,500) 126,000  Total other financing sources (uses) 1,290,900 457,650 (833,250) 144,000  Net change in fund balances \$ - 210,847 \$ 210,847 76,559  Fund balance (deficit) - beginning 600,922 524,363	Capital outlay	344,950	29,471	315,479	*
over (under) expenditures         (1,290,900)         (246,803)         1,044,097         (67,441)           Other financing sources (uses)           Transfers in (out)         647,350         - (647,350)         18,000           Transfers (out)         - (31,400)         (31,400)         (18,015)           Transfers in (out) between nonmajor funds         643,550         489,050         (154,500)         126,000           Total other financing sources (uses)         1,290,900         457,650         (833,250)         144,000           Net change in fund balances         \$	Total expenditures	3,979,130	3,247,112	732,018	3,086,050
Other financing sources (uses)         Transfers in       647,350       - (647,350)       18,000         Transfers (out)       - (31,400)       (31,400)       (18,015)         Transfers in (out) between nonmajor funds       643,550       489,050       (154,500)       126,000         Total other financing sources (uses)       1,290,900       457,650       (833,250)       144,000         Net change in fund balances       \$ -       210,847       \$ 210,847       76,559         Fund balance (deficit) - beginning       600,922       524,363	Excess (deficiency) of revenues				,
Transfers in       647,350       - (647,350)       18,000         Transfers (out)       - (31,400)       (31,400)       (18,015)         Transfers in (out) between nonmajor funds       643,550       489,050       (154,500)       126,000         Total other financing sources (uses)       1,290,900       457,650       (833,250)       144,000         Net change in fund balances       \$ -       210,847       \$ 210,847       76,559         Fund balance (deficit) - beginning       600,922       524,363	over (under) expenditures	(1,290,900)	(246,803)	1,044,097	(67,441)
Transfers (out)       -       (31,400)       (31,400)       (18,015)         Transfers in (out) between nonmajor funds       643,550       489,050       (154,500)       126,000         Total other financing sources (uses)       1,290,900       457,650       (833,250)       144,000         Net change in fund balances       \$ -       210,847       \$ 210,847       76,559         Fund balance (deficit) - beginning       600,922       524,363	Other financing sources (uses)	•			
Transfers in (out) between nonmajor funds       643,550       489,050       (154,500)       126,000         Total other financing sources (uses)       1,290,900       457,650       (833,250)       144,000         Net change in fund balances       \$ -       210,847       \$ 210,847       76,559         Fund balance (deficit) - beginning       600,922       524,363	Transfers in	647,350	~	(647,350)	18,000
Total other financing sources (uses)         1,290,900         457,650         (833,250)         144,000           Net change in fund balances         \$ -         210,847         \$ 210,847         76,559           Fund balance (deficit) - beginning         600,922         524,363	Transfers (out)	•	(31,400)	(31,400)	(18,015)
Net change in fund balances         \$ -         210,847         \$ 210,847         76,559           Fund balance (deficit) - beginning         600,922         524,363	Transfers in (out) between nonmajor funds	643,550	489,050	(154,500)	126,000
Fund balance (deficit) - beginning 600,922 524,363	Total other financing sources (uses)	1,290,900	457,650	(833,250)	144,000
Fund balance (deficit) - beginning 600,922 524,363	Net change in fund balances	<b>\$</b> -	210,847	\$ 210,847	76,559
Fund balance (deficit) - ending \$ 811,769 \$ 600,922	Fund balance (deficit) - beginning		600,922	and the first of the second se	524,363
	Fund balance (deficit) - ending		\$ 811,769	·	\$ 600,922

#### Augusta, Georgia Capital Outlay Fund

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Amended Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	2005 Actual
Revenues		:		
Taxes - property	\$ 3,201,920	\$ 3,212,127	\$ 10,207	\$ 3,139,773
Use of money and property	_	12,300	12,300	7,100
Charges for current services	- ·	39	39	-
Intergovernmental	_	-	-	9,994
Total revenues	3,201,920	3,224,466	22,546	3,156,867
Expenditures Current:				
General government	1,096,911	411,912	684,999	281,919
Judicial	134,676	68,844	65,832	14,267
Public safety	,		,	2,770
Public works	119,383	25,578	93,805	9,622
Culture and recreation	155,093	43,040	112,053	76,029
Capital outlay	3,051,041	500,218	2,550,823	1,122,064
Debt service	1,300,000	1,124,088	175,912	1,558,937
Total expenditures	5,857,104	2,173,680	3,683,424	3,065,608
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over (under) expenditures	(2,655,184)	1,050,786	3,705,970	91,259
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	2,321,184	_	(2,321,184)	203,290
Transfers in (out) between nonmajor funds	334,000	333,996	(4)	, <u>-</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	2,655,184	333,996	(2,321,188)	203,290
Net change in fund balances	\$ -	1,384,782	\$ 1,384,782	294,549
Fund balance - beginning		3,655,245		3,360,696
Fund balance - ending		\$ 5,040,027		\$ 3,655,245

#### Augusta, Georgia Law Enforcement Fund

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

#### Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Year Ended December 31, 2006

		Variance with Final Budget - Amended Positive Budget Actual (Negative)		2005 Actual				
Revenues								
Use of money and property		\$	6,500	\$ 19,138	\$	12,638	\$	16,047
Charges for current services	•		108,140	73,933		(34,207)		77,200
Total revenues			114,640	 93,071		(21,569)		93,247
Expenditures		٠						
Current:								
Public safety			317,570	17,469		300,101		198,686
Capital outlay			22,570	24,859		(2,289)		66,714
Total expenditures			340,140	42,328		297,812		265,400
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							-	
over (under) expenditures			(225,500)	 50,743		276,243		(172,153)
Net change in fund balances		\$	_	50,743	\$	50,743	٠.,	(172,153)
Fund balance - beginning				 383,779		***		555,932
Fund balance - ending		*	÷	\$ 434,522	****	en e	_\$	383,779

#### Augusta, Georgia Occupation Tax Fund

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Amended Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	2005 Actual
Revenues				
Taxes - other than property	\$ -	\$ 1,007	\$ 1,007	\$ -
Licenses and permits	2,000,000	2,052,714	52,714	1,987,189
Use of money and property	10,480	36,324	25,844	18,289
Other	_	2,251	2,251	1,996
Total revenues	2,010,480	2,092,296	81,816	2,007,474
Expenditures				
Current:				
General government	10,480	10,476	4	6,192
Total expenditures	10,480	10,476	4	6,192
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over (under) expenditures	2,000,000	2,081,820	81,820	2,001,282
Other financing sources (uses)				•
Transfers (out)	(2,000,000)	(2,081,820)	(81,820)	(1,922,562)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(2,000,000)	(2,081,820)	(81,820)	(1,922,562)
Net change in fund balances	\$ -	-	<u> </u>	78,720
Fund balance - beginning	-			(78,720)
Fund balance - ending		\$ -		<u> </u>

#### Augusta, Georgia Special Assessment Fund

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance (Deficit) - Budget and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

### Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Amended Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	2005 Actual
Revenues				
Charges for current services	\$ 1,371,160	\$ 1,319,604	\$ (51,556)	\$ 1,263,859
Total revenues	1,371,160	1,319,604	(51,556)	1,263,859
Expenditures				
Current:			•	
General government	8,710	10,610	(1,900)	4,572
Public works	3,229,040	3,497,643	(268,603)	2,989,202
Capital outlay	164,865	64,865	100,000	139,826
Total expenditures	3,402,615	3,573,118	(170,503)	3,133,600
Excess (deficiency) of revenues		-		
over (under) expenditures	(2,031,455)	(2,253,514)	(222,059)	(1,869,741)
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	389,965	325,104	(64,861)	315,633
Transfers in (out) between nonmajor funds	1,641,490	1,641,492	2	1,593,681
Total other financing sources (uses)	2,031,455	1,966,596	(64,859)	1,909,314
Net change in fund balances	<u>\$ -</u>	(286,918)	\$ (286,918)	39,573
Fund balance - beginning		396,695		357,122
Fund balance (deficit) - ending		\$ 109,777		\$ 396,695

#### Hotel/Motel Tax and Promotion/Tourism Fund

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

### Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

	 Amended Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	2005 Actual
Revenues Taxes - other than property	\$ 3,730,000	\$ 4,027,930	\$ 297,930	\$ 3,938,276
Total revenues	3,730,000	4,027,930	297,930	3,938,276
Expenditures				
Current:			(### 0# 0\)	2.026.220
Culture and recreation	3,730,000	4,027,930	(297,930)	3,936,228
Total expenditures	3,730,000	4,027,930	(297,930)	3,936,228
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures				2,048
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$ -	2,048
Fund balance - beginning				(2,048)
Fund balance - ending		<u>\$</u> -		<u>\$ -</u>

#### Housing and Neighborhood Development Fund

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

#### Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Amended Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	2005 Actual
Revenues				
Use of money and property	\$ -	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 9,153
Intergovernmental	6,501,344	5,847,412	(653,932)	3,597,470
Other	446,806	3,058,063	2,611,257	647,413
Total revenues	6,948,150	8,905,555	1,957,405	4,254,036
Expenditures Current:				
General government	160,212	151,482	9.720	116 154
Housing and development	7,035,180	6,604,310	8,730 430,870	115,154 6,682,887
Debt service	29,378	126,474	(97,096)	1,103,425
Total expenditures	7,224,770		342,504	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues	1,224,770	6,882,266	342,304	7,901,466
over (under) expenditures	(276,620)	2,023,289	2,299,909	3,656,583
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	31,620	_	(31,620)	-
Transfers (out)	-	(15,700)	(15,700)	(3,603)
Proceeds from Section 108 loan	-	_	· -	2,500,000
Transfers in (out) between nonmajor funds	245,000	245,004	. 4	519,920
Total other financing sources (uses)	276,620	229,304	(47,316)	3,019,920
Net change in fund balances	\$ -	2,252,593	\$ 2,252,593	(636,663)
Fund balance - beginning		274,400		911,063
Fund balance - ending		\$ 2,526,993		\$ 274,400

#### **Urban Development Action Grant Fund (UDAG)**

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

### Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Amended Budget	Actual	Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	2005 Actual		
Revenues						
Use of money and property	\$ (20,000)	\$ 13,146	\$ 33,146	\$ 22,026		
Total revenues	(20,000)	13,146	33,146	22,026		
Expenditures Current:						
General government	4,910	4,908	2	6,063		
Housing and development	100,000	20,199	79,801	106,492		
Total expenditures	104,910	25,107	79,803	112,555		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures	(124,910)	(11,961)	112,949	(90,529)		
Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfers in	118,510	-	(118,510)			
Transfers in (out) between nonmajor funds	6,400	6,396	(4)	6,350		
Total other financing sources (uses)	124,910	6,396	(118,514)	6,350		
Net change in fund balances	<u>\$ -</u>	(5,565)	\$ (5,565)	(84,179)		
Fund balance - beginning		265,208		349,387		
Fund balance - ending		\$ 259,643		\$ 265,208		

#### Augusta, Georgia Federal Drug Fund

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

#### Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Year Ended December 31, 2006

					Va	riance with		
					Fin	al Budget -		
		An	iended			Positive		2005
		B	udget	 Actual	(Negative)		Actual	
Revenues								
Use of money and property		\$	-	\$ 127,451	\$	127,451	\$	6,255
Fines and forfeitures			617,683	 454,366		(163,317)		114,151
Total revenues			617,683	 581,817		(35,866)		120,406
Expenditures								
Current:								
Public safety			306,000	-		306,000		16,120
Capital outlay		•	311,683	311,672		11		33,155
Total expenditures			617,683	311,672		306,011		49,275
			<del></del>					.,,,
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures			<del>-</del>	 270,145	•	270,145		71,131
Net change in fund balances		\$	-	270,145	\$	270,145		71,131
	in the second		<del></del>			<del>Victorial</del>		,
Fund balance - beginning			* * .	 246,590		•		175,459
	and the					and the second		
Fund balance - ending				\$ 516,735			\$	246,590

#### Augusta, Georgia State Drug Fund

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

### Year Ended December 31, 2006

						riance with	
			mended Budget		Actual	ial Budget - Positive Negative)	2005 Actual
Revenues							
Use of money and property		\$	-	\$	49,931	\$ 49,931	\$ 31,052
Fines and forfeitures			991,010		506,193	(484,817)	262,368
Intergovernmental				_	50,373	50,373	-
Total revenues			991,010		606,497	 (384,513)	 293,420
Expenditures							•
Current:							
Public safety			586,780		65,557	521,223	287,375
Capital outlay	•		404,230		370,227	 34,003	 53,765
Total expenditures			991,010		435,784	 555,226	 341,140
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
over (under) expenditures					170,713	 170,713	 (47,720)
Net change in fund balances		_\$	<u>-</u>		170,713	\$ 170,713	(47,720)
	A STATE OF THE STA					Section Control	
Fund balance - beginning					837,995		 885,715
Fund balance - ending				\$	1,008,708		\$ 837,995

#### 5% Victim's Crime Assistance Fund

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Amended Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	2005 Actual	
Revenues				4.	
Use of money and property	\$ 5,000	\$ 8,061	\$ 3,061	\$ 7,149	
Fines and forfeitures	333,000	256,818	(76,182)	241,485	
Total revenues	338,000	264,879	(73,121)	248,634	
Expenditures Current:					
General government	10,850	10,848	2	14,580	
Judicial	361,850	281,698	80,152	329,975	
Total expenditures	372,700	292,546	80,154	344,555	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues	5,2,100			311,333	
over (under) expenditures	(34,700)	(27,667)	7,033	(95,921)	
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	34,700	-	(34,700)	_	
Total other financing sources (uses)	34,700		(34,700)		
•					
Net change in fund balances	. <b>\$</b> -	(27,667)	\$ (27,667)	(95,921)	
Fund balance - beginning		233,356		329,277	
Fund balance - ending		\$ 205,689	en e	\$ 233,356	

#### Supplemental Juvenile Service Fund

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Amended Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	2005 Actual	
Revenues					
Use of money and property	\$ 400	\$ 887	\$ 487	\$ 649	
Charges for current services	16,000	7,000	(9,000)	10,600	
Total revenues	16,400	7,887	(8,513)	11,249	
Expenditures Current:					
General government	1,090	1,092	(2)	1,344	
Judicial	25,000	6,157	18,843	22,575	
Total expenditures	26,090	7,249	18,841	23,919	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues		<u> </u>			
over (under) expenditures	(9,690)	638	10,328	(12,670)	
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	9,690	<u>-</u>	(9,690)		
Total other financing sources (uses)	9,690		(9,690)	<u> </u>	
Net change in fund balances	<u> </u>	638	\$ 638	(12,670)	
Fund balance - beginning		19,824	<u>.</u>	32,494	
Fund balance - ending		\$ 20,462		\$ 19,824	

#### Augusta, Georgia Building Inspection

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

#### Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Amended Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	2005 Actual
Revenues		•		
Licenses and permits	\$ 989,360	\$ 1,105,713	\$ 116,353	\$ 1,066,734
Use of money and property	2,700	41,492	38,792	17,428
Charges for current services	-,	4,138	4,138	17,120
Total revenues	992,060	1,151,343	159,283	1,084,162
Expenditures				
Current:				
General government	156,480	30,744	125,736	26,452
Housing and development	835,580	801,473	34,107	745,594
Capital outlay	199,000	-	199,000	
Total expenditures	1,191,060	832,217	358,843	772,046
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over (under) expenditures	(199,000)	319,126	518,126	312,116
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	199,000	-	(199,000)	-
Transfers (out)	-	(15,700)	(15,700)	(5,405)
Total other financing sources (uses)	199,000	(15,700)	(214,700)	-
Net change in fund balances	<u>\$ -</u>	303,426	\$ 303,426	312,116
Fund balance - beginning		629,238	Section 1	317,122
Fund balance - ending		\$ 932,664	et.	\$ 629,238

#### Weed and Seed Federal Grant Fund

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

#### Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Amended Budget Actual		Variance with Final Budget – Positive (Negative)	2005 Actual	
Revenues					
Use of money and property	\$	- \$	1,594	\$ 1,594	\$ 86
Charges for current services	5,00	0	-	(5,000)	500
Intergovernmental		-	28,953	28,953	74,773
Other			1,564	1,564	
Total revenues	5,00	0	32,111	27,111	77,572
Expenditures					
Current:					
General government	9,50	9	9,504	(4)	3,671
Public safety	130,81	0	122,584	8,226	125,309
Capital outlay		_	-	, -	8,925
Total expenditures	140,31	0	132,088	8,222	137,905
Excess (deficiency) of revenues			<del></del>		
over (under) expenditures	(135,31	<u>0)</u>	(99,977)	35,333	(60,333)
Transfers in	135,31	0	100,000	(35,310)	46,628
Total other financing sources (uses)	135,31		100,000	(35,310)	46,628
Net change in fund balances	\$	<u>-</u>	23	\$ 23	(13,705)
Fund balance - beginning			12,638	A SA CONTRACTOR	26,343
Fund balance - ending			12,661	2004 - 1000 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 -	\$ 12,638

#### Augusta, Georgia Wireless Phase Fund

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

#### Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Amended Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	2005 Actual
Revenues				
Licenses and permits	\$ -	\$ 891	\$ 891	\$ -
Use of money and property	5,000	38,767	33,767	24,472
Charges for current services	340,000	678,174	338,174	482,401
Total revenues	345,000	717,832	372,832	506,873
Expenditures Current:				
General government	11,400	1,283	10,117	1,920
Public safety	333,600	321,533	12,067	284,420
Total expenditures	345,000	322,816	22,184	286,340
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		395,016	395,016	220,533
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	489,050	-	(489,050)	-
Transfers in (out) between nonmajor funds	(489,050)	(489,050)		(76,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	(489,050)	(489,050)	(76,000)
Net change in fund balances	\$ -	(94,034)	\$ (94,034)	144,533
Fund balance - beginning		916,372		771,839
Fund balance - ending		\$ 822,338		\$ 916,372

#### Augusta, Georgia Perpetual Care - I Fund

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

			Variance with Final Budget -	
	Amended Budget Actual		Positive (Negative)	2005 Actual
Revenues				
Use of money and property	\$ 25,000	\$ 52,314	\$ 27,314	\$ 42,086
Total revenues	25,000	52,314	27,314	42,086
Expenditures				
Current:			•	
Culture and recreation	69,800	51,705	18,095	20,023
Capital outlay	26,000		26,000	24,651
Total expenditures	95,800	51,705	44,095	44,674
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over (under) expenditures	(70,800)	609	71,409	(2,588)
Other financing sources (uses)			e e	
Transfers in	70,800	-	(70,800)	· <u>-</u>
Transfers in (out) between nonmajor funds	,	(60,817)	(60,817)	_
Total other financing sources (uses)	70,800	(60,817)	(131,617)	
Net change in fund balances	\$ -	(60,208)	\$ (60,208)	(2,588)
Fund balance - beginning		489,163		491,751
Fund balance - ending		\$ 428,955	Tensor en el	\$ 489,163
				100000000000000000000000000000000000000

#### Augusta, Georgia Landbank Authority Fund

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

# Year Ended December 31, 2006

		nended Sudget	 Actual	Fina P	ance with I Budget - ositive egative)	2005 Actual
Revenues						
Use of money and property Other	\$	-	\$ 6,301	\$	6,301 -	\$ 3,585 3,980
Total revenues		-	6,301		6,301	 7,565
Expenditures Current:						
Culture and recreation Housing and development		4,860	6,001 777		(1,141) (777)	- 1,544
Total expenditures	. —	4,860	 6,778	***************************************	(1,918)	 1,544
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures		(4,860)	 (477)		4,383	 6,021
Net change in fund balances	\$		(477)	\$	(477)	6,021
Fund balance - beginning		•	 131,469			 125,448
Fund balance - ending			\$ 130,992	٠.		\$ 131,469

#### **Downtown Development Fund**

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

#### Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Year Ended December 31, 2006

•				
			Variance with	
			Final Budget -	
·	Amended		Positive	2005
	Budget	Actual	(Negative)	Actual
	Duuget	Actual	(regative)	Actual
Revenues		•		
Taxes - other than property	\$ 433,010	\$ 472,631	\$ 39,621	\$ 461,480
Total revenues	433,010	472,631	39,621	461,480
Expenditures				
Current:				
General government	621,690	621,691	(1)	799,053
Housing and development	154,790	154,791	(1)	154,790
Debt service	6,000	20,423	(14,423)	12,711
Total expenditures	782,480	796,905	(14,425)	966,554
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over (under) expenditures	(349,470)	(324,274)	25,196	(505,074)
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in (out) between nonmajor funds	349,470	349,476	6	345,440
Total other financing sources (uses)	349,470	349,476	6	345,440
Net change in fund balances (deficit)	\$ -	25,202	\$ 25,202	(159,634)
Fund balance (deficit) - beginning		(159,634)		_
Fund balance (deficit) - ending		\$ (134,432)		\$ (159,634)

#### Augusta, Georgia Canine Forfeitures

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

		mended Budget	 Actual	Fina P	iance with al Budget - 'ositive (egative)	2005 Actual
Revenues						
Use of money and property		\$ -	\$ 725	\$	725	\$ 392
Fines and forfeitures		 10,000	 1,022		(8,978)	 3,087
Total revenues		10,000	 1,747		(8,253)	 3,479
Expenditures Current: Public safety Total expenditures		 10,000 10,000	 	<b>Market Land Control</b>	10,000	 
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures			1,747	-	1,747	 3,479
Net change in fund balances	3.A	 	1,747	_\$	1,747	3,479
Fund balance - beginning		٠.	 15,351			 11,872
Fund balance - ending	Marian Manian Marian Marian Marian Marian Marian Marian Marian Marian Ma		 17,098			\$ 15,351

#### Augusta, Georgia NPDES Permit Fees

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

	 mended Budget	·	Actual	Fina	iance with al Budget - Positive legative)		2005 actual
Revenues							
Licenses and permits	\$ 35,000	\$	35,126	\$	126	\$	22,222
Use of money and property	400		3,663		3,263	٠.	1,563
Charges for current services	 11,700				(11,700)		
Total revenues	 47,100		38,789		(8,311)		23,785
Expenditures							
Current:						*	
General government	3,300		-		3,300		-
Public works	 43,800		27,026		16,774		5,423
Total expenditures	 47,100		27,026		20,074		5,423
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					•		
over (under) expenditures	 _		11,763		11,763		18,362
Net change in fund balances	\$ 		11,763	\$	11,763		18,362
Fund balance - beginning			60,729				42,367
Fund balance - ending			72,492		\$* 	\$	60,729

# Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Debt Service Funds December 31, 2006

	Debt Service D		De	Urban Debt Service		l Nonmajor bt Service Funds
Assets						
Cash and temporary investments	\$	5,266	\$	274,342	\$	279,608
Investments		-		-		-
Taxes		26,342		15,907		42,249
Reserve account		12				12
Total assets	\$	31,620	\$	290,249	\$	321,869
Liabilities and fund balances Liabilities: Deferred revenue		28,707		16,811		45,518
Total liabilities		28,707		16,811		45,518
Fund balances:						
Unreserved - undesignated		2,913		273,438		276,351
Total fund balances		2,913		273,438		276,351
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	31,620	\$	290,249	\$	321,869

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Debt Service Funds Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Urban Debt Service Debt Serv				Fotal Nonmajor Debt Service Funds	
Revenues						
Taxes - property	. \$	2,902	\$	3,302	\$	6,204
Use of money and property		17,774		11,193		28,967
Total revenues		20,676		14,495		35,171
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures	-	20,676		14,495		35,171
Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfers (out)		(765,000)		-		(765,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)		(765,000)		-		(765,000)
Net change in fund balances		(744,324)		14,495		(729,829)
Fund balance - beginning		747,237		258,943		1,006,180
Fund balance - ending	\$	2,913	\$	273,438	_\$_	276,351

#### Augusta, Georgia Debt Service Fund

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Nonmajor Debt Service Funds

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

		Bu	dget	 Actual	Fin:	riance with al Budget - Positive Vegative)	 2005 Actual
Revenues							
Taxes - property	٠.	 \$	-	\$ 2,902	\$	2,902	\$ 3,405
Use of money and property			<del>-</del>	17,774		17,774	22,611
Total revenues				 20,676		20,676	 26,016
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures			<u></u>	 20,676		20,676	 26,016
Other financing sources (uses)		ų ·				÷	
Transfers in		76	5,000	_		(765,000)	_
Transfers (out)		(76	5,000)	(765,000)		-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)				(765,000)		(765,000)	
Net change in fund balances		\$	-	(744,324)		(744,324)	26,016
Fund balance - beginning				 747,237			 2,276,678
Fund balance - ending				\$ 2,913			\$ 2,302,694

#### Augusta, Georgia Urban Debt Service Fund

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Nonmajor Debt Service Funds

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Budg	get	 Actual	Fina P	ance with I Budget - ositive egative)		2005 Actual
Revenues							
Taxes - property	\$	_	\$ 3,302	\$	3,302	\$	4,751
Use of money and property		<u>-</u>	 11,193		11,193		7,765
Total revenues			 14,495		14,495		12,516
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	· · ·	_	 14,495		14,495		12,516
Net change in fund balances	\$		14,495	\$	14,495	4	12,516
Fund balance - beginning			 258,943				253,372
Fund balance - ending	•		\$ 273,438	٠		\$	265,888

#### Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Capital Project Funds December 31, 2006

	Community Development			Special Sales Tax Phase I		pecial Sales ax Phase II		
Assets								
Cash and temporary investments Receivables (net of allowance for doubtful	\$	135,577	\$	2,639,029	\$	10,075,920	\$	12,850,526
accounts) Interest		_		_		115,066		115,066
Total assets	\$	135,577	\$	2,639,029	\$	10,190,986	\$	12,965,592
Liabilities and fund balances								
Accounts payable	\$	_	\$	_	\$	508,209	\$	508,209
Total liabilities			<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	<del>-</del>	508,209		508,209
Emiliation and								
Fund balances: Encumbrances		_		_		842,004		842,004
Project maintenance		•		1,100,000		3,596,460		4,696,460
Unreserved - undesignated		135,577		1,539,029		5,244,313		6,918,919
Total fund balances		135,577		2,639,029		9,682,777		12,457,383
Total liabilities and fund balances	S.	135,577	\$	2,639,029	· <b>S</b>	10,190,986	¢	12,965,592

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Capital Project Funds Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Community Development	pecial Sales Tax Phase I	pecial Sales ax Phase II	otal Nonmajor apital Project Funds
Revenues			 	
Use of money and property Intergovernmental	\$ 380	\$ 130,837 58,480	\$ 533,351 24,470	\$ 664,568 82,950
Total revenues	380	189,317	557,821	747,518
Expenditures			÷	
Current:				100
General government	564	1,296	2,052	3,912
Public works	• -	19,500	93,860	113,360
Capital outlay	 -	•	792,228	792,228
Total expenditures	 564	 20,796	 888,140	 909,500
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over (under) expenditures	 (184)	 168,521	(330,319)	 (161,982)
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers (out)	-	(900,000)	(1,145,000)	(2,045,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)	 · _	 (900,000)	(1,145,000)	 (2,045,000)
Net change in fund balances	(184)	(731,479)	(1,475,319)	(2,206,982)
Fund balance - beginning	 135,761	 3,370,508	11,158,096	14,664,365
Fund balance - ending	\$ 135,577	\$ 2,639,029	\$ 9,682,777	\$ 12,457,383

#### NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS

#### Combining Statement of Net Assets Nonmajor Enterprise Funds December 31, 2006

	M	Waste Ianagement	 Municipal Golf Course	Transit
Assets		9		 21411011
Current assets				
Cash and temporary investments	\$	22,208,808	\$ 33,430	\$ 226,494
Receivables			,	,
Accounts		1,627,976	-	79,971
Interest		-		-
Inventory			 9,740	 201,665
Total current assets		23,836,784	 43,170	 508,130
Noncurrent assets				
Restricted cash and investments		5,989,841	_	_
Deferred bond issuance costs		299,154	_	-
Capital assets, net		10,312,076	1,444,382	3,863,688
Total noncurrent assets		16,601,071	 1,444,382	 3,863,688
Total assets		40,437,855	 1,487,552	 4,371,818
Liabilities				
Current liabilities				
Accounts payable		246,791	18,270	51,490
Due to other funds			-	
Accrued salaries and vacation		62,199	17,354	195,548
Other accrued liabilities		245,250	4,021	, <u>.</u>
Current portion of leases payable		362,706	-	-
Current portion of revenue bonds payable		1,540,000	 	
Total current liabilities		2,456,946	 39,645	247,038
Noncurrent liabilities			-	 
Closure/postclosure accrual		13,234,255	-	
Revenue bonds payable		7,174,736	_	_
Capital leases		947,176	_	-
Total noncurrent liabilities		21,356,167	 	 
Total liabilities		23,813,113	 39,645	 247,038
Net assets (deficit)				
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		6,270,944	1,444,382	3,863,688
Restricted		6,355	-	- ,
Unrestricted		10,347,443	3,525	261,092
Total net assets (deficit)	\$	16,624,742	\$ 1,447,907	\$ 4,124,780

	Daniel Field Airport		Field Tennis		Garbage Collection			Riverwalk	Т	otal Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
\$	568,552	\$	·	-	\$	89,357	\$		\$	23,126,641
	-			_		1,543,010		_		3,250,957
	7,587			-		-		-		7,587
										211,405
	576,139				-	1,632,367		_		26,596,590
to the	-			_		_		_		5,989,841
N	-		•	_		. •		_		299,154
	1,272,866			-		2,359,886		_		19,252,898
	1,272,866					2,359,886	-	-		25,541,893
	1,849,005			-		3,992,253		-		52,138,483
	<del>-</del>	-								,255,102
	437			-		576,561		-		893,549
	39,490			-		1,764,713		-		1,804,203
*	12,325			-		10,207		-		297,633
•	_			-		-		-		249,271
	-			-		479,977		-		842,683
	52.252									1,540,000
-,	52,252					2,831,458				5,627,339
:	· -			_		·		-		13,234,255
	_			-		_		_		7,174,736
	<u></u>			-		1,919,907		_		2,867,083
	_			-		1,919,907		-		23,276,074
	52,252		-			4,751,365		<del>-</del>		28,903,413
	1,272,886		-	-		(39,998)		-		12,811,902
	- 500.075			•		-		-		6,355
<u> </u>	523,867					(719,114)				10,416,813
\$	1,796,753	\$		:	\$	(759,112)	\$		\$	23,235,070

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Year Ended December 31, 2006

	M	Waste anagement		inicipal Golf Course	Transit
Operating revenues					•
Charges and fees	\$	9,485,104	\$	463,728	\$ 723,058
Total operating revenues		9,485,104		463,728	 723,058
Operating expenses					. •
Personal services and employee benefits		870,423		274,257	2,910,083
Purchased/contracted services		754,702		76,028	33,068
Supplies		628,904		210,823	551,757
Repairs and maintenance	-	216,248		15,290	488,940
Interfund/interdepartmental charges		986,415		71,016	252,413
Other costs		36,505	•	_	7,701
Depreciation		646,758		35,168	647,495
Closure/postclosure accrual		1,359,185			
Total operating expenses		5,499,140		682,582	 4,891,457
Operating income (loss)		3,985,964	<del></del>	(218,854)	(4,168,399)
Nonoperating revenue (expense)					
Interest revenue		1,298,107		-	-
Sale of property		4,203			10,480
Other revenue		-		501	2,771
Intergovernmental		-		-	923,684
Interest expense		(331,365)		(5,558)	 (46,783)
Total nonoperating revenue (expense)		970,945		(5,057)	 890,152
Income (loss) before transfers		4,956,909		(223,911)	(3,278,247)
Transfers in Transfers out		-		225,000	3,059,932
Transfers out				-	 _
Change in net assets		4,956,909		1,089	(218,315)
Total net assets (deficit) - beginning		11,667,833		1,446,818	 4,343,095
Total net assets (deficit) - ending	\$	16,624,742	\$	1,447,907	\$ 4,124,780
				<del></del>	

	Daniel Field Airport		Newman Tennis Center		Garbage Collection	Riverwalk	Total
•	\$	109,650	\$ -	ø	11 050 547	ф.	Φ 22 (±2 22 (
4	<u> </u>	109,650	<u> </u>	\$	11,858,546	-	\$ 22,640,086
to the second		109,030			11,858,546	-	22,640,086
		26,898	-		131,096	-	4,212,757
		12,061	-		12,514,596	_	13,390,455
		12,777	1,370		36,567	=	1,442,198
		19,922	-		-	-	740,400
		11,521			17,856		1,339,221
		-	-		, -	=	44,206
		85,514	_		39,997	-	1,454,932
					•	-	1,359,185
		168,693	1,370		12,740,112		23,983,354
							· <del>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </del>
		(59,043)	(1,370)		(881,566)	-	(1,343,268)
							· <del></del>
		15,949	-		-	-	1,314,056
		-	_		-	_	14,683
		84	-		-	1	3,357
		3,920	· <del>-</del>		-	-	927,604
•					(257,695)	-	(641,401)
		19,953	-		(257,695)	1	1,618,299
					( ) /		
•		(39,090)	(1,370)		(1,139,261)	1	275,031
		144,162	-		2,986,514	_	6,415,608
		-	-		<u> </u>	(49,944)	(49,944)
		105,072	(1,370)		1,847,253	(49,943)	6,640,695
		1,691,681	1,370		(2,606,365)	49,943	16,594,375
	\$	1,796,753	\$ -	_\$_	(759,112)	\$	\$ 23,235,070

### Combining Statement of Cash Flows Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Waste Management	Municipal Golf Course	Transit
Operating activities	• •	•	
Cash received from customers	\$ 8,794,850	\$ 463,728	\$ 694,609
Repayment of interfund advances	-	Ψ 105,720 -	Ψ 02 1,002 ~
Cash paid to suppliers	(2,454,649)	(303,227)	(1,053,725)
Cash paid to employees	(857,205)	(276,937)	(2,930,586)
Cash paid for interfund services used	(986,415)	(71,016)	(368,254)
Net cash provided by (used in)	(500,125)	(/1,010)	(300,231)
operating activities	4,496,581	(187,452)	(3,657,956)
Noncapital financing activities			
Transfers in	_	225,000	3,059,932
Transfers out	_		-,,
Operating grants	-	٠ ـ	1,143,197
Interest expense on operating capital	-	. · ·	(46,783)
Net cash provided by noncapital			
financing activities		225,000	4,156,346
Capital and related financing activities			
Proceeds from sale of property	40,707	_	15,523
Proceeds from grants	*	· -	
Proceeds from capital leases	519,922	-	_
Payments on bonds issued	(1,490,000)	-	-
Payments on capital leases	(303,385)		•
Purchase of capital assets	(2,851,092)	_	(290,340)
Interest paid on operating capital	-	(5,558)	•
Interest paid on capital debt	(345,346)	-	
Other miscellaneous income	<b>-</b>	502	2,771
Net cash provided (used) by capital and			
related financing activities	(4,429,194)	(5,056)	(272,046)
Investing activities			
Interest received	1,298,107		
Net cash provided by investing activities	1,298,107	-	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents/investments	1,365,494	32,492	226,344
Cash and cash equivalents/investments			•
Beginning of year	26,833,155	938	150
End of year	\$ 28,198,649	\$ 33,430	\$ 226,494

Daniel Field Airport		Newman Tennis Center	Garbage Collection	Riverwalk	Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
\$	109,650	\$ -	\$ 11,211,271	\$ -	\$ 21,274,108
	(172,979)		_	-	(172,979)
	(45,176)	(879)	(13,753,680		(17,619,988)
	(26,417)	-	(129,480		(4,227,623)
	(11,521)		(17,856	)	(1,455,062)
	(146,443)	(879)	(2,689,745	(15,650)	(2,201,544)
	1.00				
	144,162	-	2,986,514		6,415,608
	-		-	(49,944)	(49,944)
	-	-	-	-	1,143,197
	<del>-</del>		(257,695	<u> </u>	(304,478)
	144,162		2,728,819	(49,944)	7,204,383
	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *				
	· · · · · · ·	-	-	_	56,230
	3,920	-	. ** - * -	-	3,920
		-	2,399,884		2,919,806
	· -	-	-	_	(1,490,000)
	-	-	-	_	(303,385)
	(17,665)	-	(2,399,884	) -	(5,558,981)
	-	-	-	<u>-</u>	(5,558)
	-	-	-	-	(345,346)
	84	-			3,358
	(13,661)	_		1	(4,719,956)
	16,348	_			1,314,455
<del></del>	16,348				
<del></del>	10,340		-		1,314,455
	406	(879)	39,074	(65,593)	1,597,338
	568,146	879	50,283	65,593	27,519,144
\$	568,552	\$ -	\$ 89,357	\$ -	\$ 29,116,482

#### Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Continued

#### Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

#### Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Waste Management	Municipal Golf Course	Transit
Reconciliation of operating income (loss)			
to net cash provided by	•		
(used in) operating activities			
Operating income (loss)	\$ 3,985,964	\$ (218,854)	\$ (4,168,399)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)			
to net cash provided by (used in) operating			
activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	646,758	35,169	647,495
Closure/post closure costs	1,359,185	-	- -
Change in assets and liabilities			%
Accounts receivable	(690,254)	~	(28,449)
Inventory	4 ( )		•
Accounts payable	171,668	(5,107)	27,741
Accrued salaries and vacation	13,218	(2,680)	(20,503)
Other accrued liabilities	(34,573)	4,020	-
Due to other funds	·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	(115,841)
Unearned revenue		-	
Decrease in closure liability	(955,385)	-	-
Total adjustments	510,617	31,402	510,443
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ 4,496,581	\$(187,452)	\$ (3,657,956)

Daniel Field Airport		Newman Tennis Center		Garbage Collection		Riverwalk		Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
\$ (59,043)	\$	(1,370)	\$	(881,566)	\$	-		(1,343,268)
85,514	·	· -		39,998		-		1,454,934 1,359,185
		-		(647,275)		•	·	(1,365,978)
- (41.0)		12,793		-		-		12,793
(416)		(2,147)		(129,186)		(8,652)		53,901
481		(7,477)		1,615		(6,998)		(22,344)
. (172.070)	٠.	(178)				-		(30,731)
(172,979)		~ (0. 700)		(1,073,331)		-		(1,362,151)
-		(2,500)		-		ų		(2,500)
 (07 400)		-				<u> </u>		(955,385)
 (87,400)		491		(1,808,179)		(15,650)		(858,276)
\$ (146,443)	\$	(879)	\$	(2,689,745)	\$	(15,650)	\$	(2,201,544)

#### INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

### Combining Statement of Net Assets Internal Service Funds December 31, 2006

	Risk Management	Fleet Operations	Workers Compensation
Assets			
Current assets			
Cash and temporary investments	\$ 1,074,591	\$ 94,202	\$ 34,219
Accounts receivable	23,413	19,207	
Total current assets	1,098,004	113,409	34,219
Noncurrent assets			
Restricted investments	-	-	198,393
Capital assets, net	198,205	187,449	_
Total noncurrent assets	198,205	187,449	198,393
Total assets	1,296,209	300,858	232,612
Liabilities			
Current liabilities			
Accounts payable	30,547	414,542	69,975
Due to other funds	-	-	-
Accrued salaries and vacation	35,732	12,974	-
Current portion of leases payable		15,108	
Total current liabilities	66,279	442,624	69,975
Noncurrent liabilities			
Revenue bonds payable	_	<del>-</del>	<u></u>
Total noncurrent liabilities		-	
Total liabilities	66,279	442,624	69,975
Net assets (deficit)			
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	198,205	202,557	_
Unrestricted	1,031,725	(344,323)	162,637
Total net assets (deficit)	\$ 1,229,930	\$ (141,766)	\$ 162,637

Employee Health Benefits		Unemployment			ong-term isability surance	-	GMA Leases		Total
\$	1,490,830 6,307	\$	4,030	\$	52,470	\$	-	\$	2,746,312
	1,497,137	·	4,030		52,470		4,613,703 4,613,703		4,666,660 7,412,972
	~								
	-		<del>-</del>		-		13,890,165		14,088,558 385,654
			-				13,890,165		14,474,212
	1,497,137		4,030		52,470	_	18,503,868		21,887,184
	1,497,136		-		36,812		136,105		2,185,117
	-	•	4,030		· -		2,275,124		2,279,154
	-		-		-		-		48,706
	*		-						15,108
	1,497,136		4,030		36,812		2,411,229		4,528,085
							17 124 420		16.104.400
					<del>-</del>		16,124,439		16,124,439
	1,497,136		4,030		36,812		16,124,439 18,535,668		16,124,439 20,652,524
			1,030		50,012		10,232,000		20,032,324
•	<del>-</del>		_		_		_		400,762
	1				15,658		(31,800)		833,898
\$	1	\$		\$	15,658	\$	(31,800)	\$	1,234,660

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets Internal Service Funds Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Risk	Fleet	Workers
	Management	Operations	Compensation
Operating revenues			
Charges and fees	\$ 1,857,652	\$ 4,825,685	\$ 1,330,333
Total operating revenues	1,857,652	4,825,685	1,330,333
Operating expenses			
Personal services and employee benefits	339,766	119,769	
Purchased/contracted services	421,412	25,072	-
Supplies	13,038	187,070	_
Repairs and maintenance	-	4,371,329	-
Other costs	57,782	101,560	
Depreciation	37,888	43,424	-
Lease expense	-		·
Risk benefit charges	1,139,396	139,908	2,484
Insurance	-		1,325,122
Total operating expenses	2,009,282	4,988,132	1,327,606
Operating income (loss)	(151,630)	(162,447)	2,727
Nonoperating revenue (expense)			
Interest revenue	40,714		5,004
Sale of property	_	12,817	-
Other revenue	110,916	17,797	_
Interest expense	-	(3,794)	-
Total nonoperating revenue (expense)	151,630	26,820	5,004
Income (loss) before transfers	· · ·	(135,627)	7,731
Transfers in	_	_	-
Transfers between Internal Service Funds			**
Change in net assets		(135,627)	7,731
Total net assets (deficit) - beginning	1,229,930	(6,139)	154,906
Total net assets (deficit) - ending	\$ 1,229,930	\$ (141,766)	\$ 162,637

	Employee ealth Benefits	Unemployment	D	ong-term Disability Isurance	 GMA Leases	Total		
\$	17,752,450	\$ 160,052	\$	450,406	\$ 1,503,042	\$ 27,879,620		
	17,752,450	160,052		450,406	 1,503,042	 27,879,620		
÷	14. 4. 4.							
	-	-		-	-	459,535		
	52,534	-		-	· -	499,018		
	=	-		-	-	200,108		
	-	•		-	-	4,371,329		
	•	-		-	-	159,342		
	~	-		-		81,312		
	17,916	-		006	1,374,097	1,374,097		
		160.053		996	_	1,300,700		
	18,075,278	160,052		501,025	 	 20,061,477		
	18,145,728	160,052	· —	502,021	 1,374,097	 28,506,918		
	(393,278)	•		(51,615)	 128,945	 (627,298)		
	-	-		_	610,021	655,739		
	-	-		-	-	12,817		
	-	-		. =	-	128,713		
	(86,870)			(2,029)	(738,966)	 (831,659)		
	(86,870)			(2,029)	 (128,945)	 (34,390)		
	(480,148)			(53,644)	-	(661,688)		
	533,794	-		-	<del></del>	533,794		
	(53,645)	-		53,645	 -	· -		
	1	<del>-</del>		1	-	 (127,894)		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		15,657	 (31,800)	 1,362,554		
\$	1	\$	<u>`</u> \$	15,658	\$ (31,800)	\$ 1,234,660		

### Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Ma	Risk anagement		Fleet Operations	Workers mpensation
Operating activities		·		:	
Cash received from contributions	\$	1,834,239	\$	4,808,781	\$ 1,330,333
Repayment of interfund advances		=		.÷ -	-
Cash paid to suppliers	•	(1,635,299)		(4,781,966)	(1,376,244)
Cash paid to employees		(337,187)		(118,947)	·
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities		(138,247)		(92,132)	 (45,911)
Noncapital financing activities					
Transfers in		_		-	_
Transfers out		_		_	_
Interest expense on operating capital		-		(3,794)	5,004
Other miscellaneous income		110,916		- · ·	, -
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing		***************************************			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
activities		110,916		(3,794)	5,004
Capital and related financing activities				•	
Proceeds from capital leases		_		(30,215)	_
Proceeds from sale of property		_		12,817	
Other miscellaneous income		_		17,799	-
Purchase of capital assets		-		,	-
Interest paid on capital debt				-	
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related					
financing activities		-		401	<u>-</u>
Investing activities					
Interest received		40,714			 
Net cash provided by investing activities		40,714	<del></del>	*	 _
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		13,383		(95,525)	(40,907)
Cash and cash equivalents/investments			٠	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Beginning of year		1,061,208		189,727	 273,519
End of year	\$	1,074,591	\$	94,202	\$ 232,612

Employee Health Benefits		Unemployment			Long-term Disability Insurance	 GMA Leases	Total Internal Service Funds		
\$	17,746,143	\$	156,022	\$	450,406	\$ 1,503,042	\$	27,828,966	
	(16,648,592)		(156,022)		(465.200)	1,196,972		1,196,972	
	(10,040,332)		(130,022)		(465,209)	(2,654,917)		(27,718,249) (456,134)	
						 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(430,134)	
	1,097,551		-		(14,803)	45,097		851,555	
						 		•	
	533,794		-		53,645	-		587,439	
	(53,645)		-			-		(53,645)	
	(86,870)		-		(2,029)	-		(87,689)	
	-	·			_	 -		110,916	
	393,279		· -		51,616	 		557,021	
	•		-		_			(30,215)	
	-		-		-	-		12,817	
			-		~	-		17,799	
	-		-		-	- (694,051)		(694,051)	
		<del></del>			<del>-</del>	 (054,031)		(054,051)	
	-		_		-	(694,051)		(693,650)	
						 		The state of the s	
	~					610,021		650,735	
	-				-	610,021		650,735	
	1,490,830		_		36,813	(38,933)		1,365,661	
•	1,1,0,000				JU <sub>2</sub> 013	 (30,733)		1,303,001	
	-		*		15,657	13,929,098		15,469,209	
\$	1,490,830	\$		\$	52,470	\$ 13,890,165	\$	16,834,870	

#### Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Continued Internal Service Funds Year Ended December 31, 2006

	<u>M</u> :	Risk anagement	 Fleet perations	Workers Compensation		
Reconciliation of operating income (loss)						
to net cash provided by					•	
(used in) operating activities						
Operating income (loss)	\$	(151,630)	\$ (162,447)	\$	2,727	
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:						
Depreciation and amortization		37,888	43,426		_	
Change in assets and liabilities:						
Accounts receivable		(23,413)	(16,904)		-	
Accounts payable		(3,671)	42,973		(48,638)	
Accrued salaries and vacation		2,579	820		-	
Due to other funds		-	-		-	
Total adjustments		13,383	 70,315	-	(48,638)	
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	(138,247)	\$ (92,132)	\$	(45,911)	

Employee alth Benefits	Unemployment		1	ong-term Disability nsurance	 GMA Leases	Total Internal Service Funds		
\$ (393,278)	\$	<del>-</del>	\$	(51,615)	\$ 128,945	\$	(627,298)	
-		-		-	-		81,314	
(6,307) 1,497,136 - - 1,490,829		- - -		36,812 - - 36,812	(1,416,925) 136,105 1,196,972 (83,848)		(1,463,549) 1,660,717 3,399 1,196,972 1,478,853	
\$ 1,097,551	\$		\$	(14,803)	\$ 45,097	\$	851,555	

#### FIDUCIARY FUNDS

#### PENSION TRUST FUNDS

# Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Pension Trust Funds December 31, 2006

		1945 Plan		1977 Plan	,	General Retirement		Total
Assets		-						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,272,986	\$	2,054,544	\$	3,110,211	\$	6,437,741
Investments						, ,	•	-,,
U.S. Government securities		1,643,503		5,412,424		15,952,823		23,008,750
Corporate bonds		1,601,808		3,401,236		6,329,739		11,332,783
Equity securities		5,415,640		12,289,567		46,121,515		63,826,722
Receivables (net of allowance for doubtful accounts)				,-,-,-,-		10,121,515		05,020,722
Accounts		331,330		102,635		138,517		572,482
Interest		64,672		137,079		371,933		573,684
Total assets		10,329,939		23,397,485		72,024,738		105,752,162
Liabilities								
Accounts payable		2,205		10,059		6,619		18,883
Total liabilities		2,205		10,059		6,619		18,883
Net assets Reserved for employees' retirement benefits	•	10 227 724	<b>a</b> n	22 200 426				
20002. Ou outproyous tetrement benefits	7	10,327,734		23,387,426	_\$	72,018,119	\$	105,733,279

## Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets Pension Trust Funds Year Ended December 31, 2006

	1945 Plan		1977 Plan	General Retirement			Total	
Additions								
Charges and fees	\$ -	\$	-	\$	138,517	\$	138,517	
Contributions - employer	692,682		1,317,547		1,482,531		3,492,760	
Contributions - plan member	16,892		741,940		381,435		1,140,267	
Net investment income	1,010,189		2,291,754		8,032,579		11,334,522	
Total additions	 1,719,763		4,351,241		10,035,062	_	16,106,066	
Deductions								
Administration	49,612		112,605		341,249		503,466	
Benefit payments	910,091		837,002		5,186,284		6,933,377	
Refunds	_		211,265		50,194		261,459	
Total deductions	 959,703		1,160,872		5,577,727		7,698,302	
Net increase (decrease) in								
plan net assets	760,060		3,190,369		4,457,335		8,407,764	
Total net assets - beginning	 9,567,674		20,197,057		67,560,784		97,325,515	
Total net assets - ending	\$ 10,327,734	\$	23,387,426	\$	72,018,119	\$	105,733,279	

#### antara di Partina di Berandara di Partina di P

ta turitur turitur e	• •	and the second second	en e	
. : :				
			•	
		•		
* (*				
			•	
era e				
		**************************************		
				•
taget in	1 1 2	t en en		
				en e
				and the second

#### **AGENCY FUNDS**

# Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds December 31, 2006

· ·								
	Jai	nuary 1, 2006		Additions		Deductions	Dece	ember 31, 2006
Tax Commisioner			-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		22.000
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	841,142	\$	78,852,324	\$	77,696,109	\$	1,997,357
Receivables								
(net of allowance for doubtful accounts)  Taxes		22 642 600						
<del>-</del>		22,645,698		141,893,854		141,512,289		23,027,263
Total assets		23,486,840	\$	220,746,178	\$	219,208,398	\$	25,024,620
Liabilities								
Due to others	\$	841,142	\$	78,852,324	S	77,696,109	\$	1,997,357
Uncollected taxes	•	22,645,698	3	141,893,854		141,512,289	Þ	23,027,263
Total fiabilities		23,486,840	\$	220,746,178	\$ -	219,208,398	\$	25,024,620
						217,200,370	<u> </u>	25,024,020
Probate								
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	_\$	8,238	_\$_	116,825	\$	116,502	\$	8,561
Total assets	_\$	8,238	\$	116,825	\$	116,502	\$	8,561
Liabilities								
Due to others	\$	8,238	\$	116,825	\$	116,502	\$	8,561
Total liabilities	\$	8,238	\$	116,825	\$	116,502	\$	8,561
Oh 100							=-	
Sheriff								
Assets	<b>A</b>							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,714,562	\$	3,575,235	<u>\$</u>	3,257,155	\$	2,032,642
Total assets	\$	1,714,562	_\$	3,575,235	\$	3,257,155	\$	2,032,642
Liabilities								,
Due to others	\$	1,714,562	\$	3,575,235	\$	3,257,155	\$	2,032,642
Total liabilities	\$	1,714,562	-\$	3,575,235	\$	3,257,155	\$	2,032,642
	<del></del>							2,032,012
Civil Court								
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	430,133	\$	1,823,861	_\$	1,795,821	\$	458,173
Total assets	\$	430,133	\$	1,823,861	\$	1,795,821	\$	458,173
Liabilities								
Due to others	\$	430,133	\$	1 922 961	G.	1 705 034	•	450
Total liabilities	\$	430,133	\$	1,823,861	\$	1,795,821	\$	458,173
Come Machinetto	-3	450,155	<b>→</b>	1,823,861		1,795,821		458,173

# Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities - Continued Agency Funds December 31, 2006

	Ja	nuary 1, 2006	Additions		Deductions	Dece	ember 31, 2006
Clerk of Court			 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		31, 2000
Assets							
Cash and cash equivalents	_\$_	4,078,214	\$ 10,530,429	\$	10,248,936	\$	4,359,707
Total assets	\$	4,078,214	\$ 10,530,429	\$	10,248,936	\$	4,359,707
Liabilities							
Due to others	\$	4,078,214	\$ 10,530,429	s	10,248,936	\$	4,359,707
Total liabilities	\$	4,078,214	\$ 10,530,429	\$	10,248,936	\$	4,359,707
TOTAL ALL AGENCY FUNDS: Assets							
Cash and cash equivalents Receivables	\$	7,072,289	\$ 94,898,674	\$	93,114,523	\$	8,856,440
(net of allowance for doubtful accounts)							
Taxes		22,645,698	 141,893,854		141,512,289		23,027,263
Total assets		29,717,987	\$ 236,792,528	\$	234,626,812	\$	31,883,703
Liabilities							
Due to others	\$	7,072,289	\$ 94,898,674	S	93,114,523	\$	8,856,440
Uncollected taxes		22,645,698	141,893,854	-	141,512,289	*	23,027,263
Total liabilities	\$	29,717,987	\$ 236,792,528	\$	234,626,812	\$	31,883,703

and a self-control of

	11
that is a second of the	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

i i	And the second of the second o	

entral de la companya de la company La companya de la co La companya de la co

a Malfield and Malfield Assets and Asset and Malfield and Asset and Asset and Asset and Asset and Asset and As Asset and Asset

158